ANALYSIS OF THE CCED PROCESS AND OPTIMIZATION OF FLUE CAS HEAT RECOVFRY FROM A SECOND LAW PERSPECTIVE

by

TERRY LEE UNRUH

B.S., Kansas State University, 1978

A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemical Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas 1979

Approved by:

Major Professor

| Spec. Coll. |   |      |
|-------------|---|------|
| LD          |   |      |
| .74         |   |      |
| 1979        | TABLE CF CONTENTS   | Pace |
| 057         | REPORT . THEREASTICATION AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDRES |      |
| 6.2         | PART I: INTRODUCTION TO THERPRODYNAMIC ANALYSIS   |      |
| CHAPTER 1.  | Introduction  | 1    |
| CHAPTER 2.  | First Law Analysis of Chemical Processes  | 5    |
|             | 2.1 Derivation of the first law efficiency  | 5    |
|             | 2.2 Calculation of AH   | 10   |
| CHAPTER 3.  | Theoretical Approach to Second Law Analysis   | 13   |
|             | 3.1 Previous work   | 13   |
|             | 3.2 Two efficiency definitions  | 15   |
| CHAPTER 4.  | Work Equivalent Calculations  | 18   |
|             | 4.1 Datum level components  | 13   |
|             | 4.2 Standard state work equivalents   | 19   |
|             | 4.3 Heat of combustion approximations   | 20   |
|             | 4.4 Total work equivalent   | 26   |
|             | PART II: THE ENERGETICS OF THE COED PROCESS FROM<br>A SECOND LAW PERSPECTIVE  |      |
| CHAPTER 5.  | COED Process Description  | 29   |
| CHAPTER 6.  | Second Law Analysis of the COED Process   | 32   |
|             | 6.1 Computational scheme  | 32   |
|             | 6.2 Char gasification unit example  | 35   |
|             | 6.3 Overall COED results  | 41   |
| CHAPTER 7.  | Equipment and Construction Energy Cost  | 48   |
|             | 7.1 Introduction  | 48   |
|             | 7.2 Computational approach and application to the COED plant  | 50   |
|             | 7.3 Salvage value considerations  | 54   |
| CHAPTER 8.  | Conclusion  | 58   |

|             | PART III: OPTIMIZATION OF FLUX GAS HEAT RECOVERY<br>FROM A SECOND LAW PERSPECTIVE |     |
|-------------|---|-----|
|             |   | 110 |
| CHAPTER 9.  | Thermodynamic and Economic Optimization Approaches 00                             |     |
|             | 9.1 Heat recovery process description 60  |     |
|             | 9.2 Determination of three objective functions 50                                 |     |
| CHAPTER 10. | Thermodynamic and Economic Optimal Heat Recovery                                  |     |
|             | Designs   |     |
|             | 10.1 Computational scheme   |     |
|             | 10.2 Optimization results   |     |
| CHAPTER 11. | Conclusion  |     |
|             | ACKNOWLEDGMENTS   |     |
|             | NOMENCLATURE  |     |
|             | REFERENCES  |     |
|             | APPENDICES  |     |
|             | Appendix A  |     |
|             | Appendix B  |     |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table |  | Page |
|-------|--|------|
| 1     | Standard State Work Equivalents for Basic Substances                                     | 21   |
| 2     | A Comparison of $\epsilon_1^o$ and ${\rm AH}_{298}^c$ for Various Compounds              | 22   |
| 3     | $\epsilon^{o}_{i}$ for Compounds in the COED Process                                     | 33   |
| 4     | Process Streams in Char Gasification - 1 Hour Basis · · ·                                | 37   |
| 5     | Char Gasification Utilities  | 38   |
| 6     | Work Equivalents for Char Gasification   | 39   |
| 7     | Work Equivalents for Overall COED Process  | 43   |
| 8     | Thermodynamic Efficiencies and Energy Balance Closure<br>for the COED Process            | 44   |
| 9     | ${\rm T}_{\rm C}$ and ${\rm D}_{\rm C}$ Sector Energy Coefficients for Various Sectors . | 49   |
| 10    | Multiplying Factors and Combined Energy Coefficients for the COED Plant                  | 52   |
| 11    | Combined Energy Credit Coefficients for the COED Process .                               | 57   |
| 12    | Heat-Exchanger Design Criteria for the Economic and<br>Thermodynamic Global Optimums     | 75   |
| 13    | Optimal Values of the Economic and Thermodynamic Objective<br>Functions                  | 77   |
| 14    | COED Commercial Design Process Stream Description  | 95   |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure |   | Page |
|--------|---|------|
| 1      | A General Ghemical Process  | 7    |
| 2      | COED Commercial Process Block Diagram with Main Input<br>and Output Streams   | 30   |
| 3      | Flowchart of the GOED Thermodynamic Analysis Program  | 34   |
| 4      | Char Gasification Diagram   | 36   |
| 5      | Overall COED Process Diagram  | 42   |
| 6      | Overall Furnace and Flue Gas Heat Recovery Block<br>Flow Diagram  | 61   |
| 7      | Overall Block Diagram of the Combined Heat Recovery<br>System   | 63   |
| 8      | Overall Block Diagram of the Heat Exchanger Addition<br>System  | 65   |
| 9      | Flowchart of the Flue Gas Heat Recovery Optimization<br>Program   | 71.  |
| 10     | A Gomparison of Normalized Economic and Thermodynamic<br>Local Optimums with Respect to the Number of Heat<br>Exchangers  | 79   |
| 11     | A Direct Comparison of the Net Present Value Objective<br>Function and the Exchanger-Plus-Furnace Objective Function<br>with Respect to the Number of Heat Exchangers | 82   |
| 12     | COED Commercial Process Block Diagram with Detailed Streams.  | 94   |

PART I

INTRODUCTION TO THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS

#### CHAPTER 1

#### INTRODUCTION

The United States depends extensively on fossil fuel imports for energy and chemicals. To reduce this foreign dependency and become energy selfsufficient we must convert alternate energy resources to liquid fuels and chemical feedstocks. Many forecasters predict that coal, oil shale, and tar sands among other nonrenewable energy resources can supply this country's energy needs for several hundred years once the technology is realized and the economics become attractive. Ultimately future energy resources will have to be renewable. A major renewable energy resource, biomass, results from the utilization of plant material, an accumulation of solar energy. In addition to these alternate energy resources the United States must proceed with a program of technological improvements in energy conservation since it is quite clear that energy will never again be as cheap and abundant as in the past.

With the rapidly rising cost of energy one area of conservation that has been receiving increased attention is improved waste heat recovery. The recovery of heat destined to be dissipated into the environment yields many benefits including a reduction in fuel consumption and reductions in air and water pollution because of the reduced heater and cooling tower loads. Thermodynamic analysis should play an important role in the development of energy conservation programs such as this one to correct current wasteful energy practices and in the development of alternate energy resources to help fend off foreign dependency.

Currently the Chemical Manufacturing Association as reported by Fallwell and Greek (1) is claiming to have reached their first goal of a 15% reduction in energy use through rather simple straightforward conservation techniques. They have now set an energy conservation goal of yet another 15% by 1985. To achieve this additional savings more sophisticated conservation techniques must be employed that require full-scale plant-by-plant energy audits. These audits would determine which segments of the processes are the most inefficient, and they would show where capital can best be spent in order to realize a large energy savings. Second law analysis can be used most effectively to locate the process segment inefficiencies and determine which are the most inefficient. It can also be used to compare different design alternatives that correct these inefficiencies.

A thermodynamic analysis of a process can be based upon either the first or the second law of thermodynamics. The first law is an energy conservation principle whereas the second law assigns a quality or worth to energy. Each energy source has a certain potential to perform work related to the second law, i.e. a work equivalent. This is a function of temperature, pressure, chemical composition, and the environment in which it exists. For example, a million kcal of thermal energy in a waste flue gas stream at 500°F is most certainly worth more than the same amount of thermal energy in a wastewater stream at 150°F. In comparing the relative worths of energy sources the work equivalent is the best basis for comparison.

This idea may be extended to form a second law analysis thereby providing a common basis in which different process schemes can be compared and their inefficiencies identified. Although second law analyses have not been widely used, recently, several existing processes or industries have been examined in this manner (2, 3, 4, 5, 6). The second law analysis can be used throughout the development of a new process to determine which approaches utilize energy most efficiently and to identify areas of improvement. For example, currently the subject of Gasohol is attracting much

attention and so are the two processes for manufacturing the required ethanol: the farming-fermentation process and the ethylene hydration process. Second law analyses (7) have shown that the farming fermentation route is roughly twice as energy efficient as the other route and that it has a greater potential for improvement than the other route to ethanol production. In this thesis the Char Oil Energy Development (COED) process (8) which has been researched extensively was chosen to illustrate the procedures and necessary considerations in order to apply the thermodynamic principles of this second law analysis to one alternate energy technology.

\*

Second Law analysis may also be used to carry out an optimization of a process design from the standpoint of an overall efficiency. The concepts of work equivalents or availabilities which are similar have recently been incorporated into heat exchange synthesis (9) and distillation system synthesis (10). These system syntheses, however, examine the heat exchange network in a general manner from an ultimately economic point of view. Here the optimization of a process design will be considered in detail from a totally thermodynamic point of view wherein the process will be designed for a maximum in the overall second law efficiency. That efficiency as will be discussed shortly is distinguished from the second law efficiency by the additional energy inputs and inefficiencies included therein. In this thesis a flue gas heat recovery process was chosen to illustrate this thermodynamic optimization of one energy conservation technology.

Specifically, the investigation herein will deal with the thermodynamic principles involved with the analysis and optimization of processes with the appropriate considerations needed to proceed with both. The fundamental principles involved with earlier and more recent thermodynamic analysis will

be presented in the remainder of Part I while the second law analysis and thermodynamic optimization applications will be presented in Parts II and III respectively. This investigation will show that two different efficiencies may be used in a second law analysis and that each one has distinct advantages and disadvantages. Also the concept of an overall second law efficiency will be dealt with. This involves consideration of energy inputs and inefficiencies not normally included in an efficiency analysis or thermodynamic optimization. One such additional energy input is the energy associated with the fabrication of plant equipment and with the construction of a plant. This factor has not previously been included in efficiency analyses or thermodynamic optimizations. It will be discussed extensively in Chapter 8 with specific reference to its application to the COED plant. Additional inefficiencies that must be considered in an overall second law efficiency are those associated with raw materials processing and electrical generation. Finally an overall second law efficiency will be presented for the COED process and two thermodynamic optimums will be given for two corresponding definitions of the flue gas heat recovery system. The COED second law efficiency will be compared with the first law efficiency of that process, and one of the thermodynamic optimums of the flue gas heat recovery system will be compared with a corresponding economic optimum for that system.

#### CHAPTER 2

#### FIRST LAW ANALYSIS OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES

2.1 Derivation of the first law efficiency

This chapter deals with the first law approach in finding an efficiency for a chemical process. Until recently this has been the primary approach given in the literature for evaluating the energy efficiency of any process. Because most previous applications have lacked rigor it will be advantageous to examine the thermodynamic principles and to provide the basis for a general first law efficiency.

Specifically, the first law efficiency may be derived from the statement of the first law for an open steady-state system in which potential and kinetic energies have been ignored:

 $\Delta H = Q + W$ 

#### where

- $\Delta H = total change in enthalpy$
- Q = net heat flow across system boundaries with heat flow in being a positive quantity and heat flow out being a negative quantity
- W = net shaft work between system and surroundings with the convention that work done on the system is positive and work done by the system is negative

The total enthalpy change may then be expressed in terms of the standard heat of reaction and the appropriate reactant and product heat effects:

$$\Delta H = \Delta H_{298}^{\circ} + \Delta H_{p}^{\circ} - \Delta H_{R}^{\circ}$$
(2.2)

where

 $\Delta H_{298}^{O}$  = the standard heat of reaction at 298K and 1 atm  $\Delta H_{p}^{O}$  = enthalpy change as the products in their standard states are taken from 298K and 1 atm to their actual temperatures

AHp = analogous enthalpy change for reactants

(2.1)

These terms can be expanded to represent the total enthalpy change of a general chemical process involving any number of chemical reactions as shown in Figure 1. This process has n reactant streams with molar flow rates  $r_1, r_2, \ldots, r_i, \ldots, r_n$  and m product streams with molar flow rates  $p_1, p_2, \ldots, p_j, \ldots, p_m$  with the sum of all heat flows equal to Q and the sum of all work exchanges equal to W. The components of  $\Delta E$  may now be expressed in the following manner:

$$\Delta H_{298}^{o} = \sum_{j=1}^{m} p_{j} \Delta H_{j}^{f} - \sum_{i=1}^{n} r_{i} \Delta H_{i}^{f}$$
(2.3)

$$M_{p}^{o} = \sum_{j=1}^{m} p_{j} C p_{j} (T_{j} - T_{o})$$

$$(2.4)$$

$$\Delta H_{R}^{o} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} r_{i} C p_{i} (T_{i} - T_{o})$$

$$(2.5)$$

where

- $\Delta H_a^f$  = standard heat of formation for component a (a = i or j)  $Cp_a$  = constant pressure heat capacity for component a (a = i or j) with units consistent with those of  $\Delta H^0$
- T = reference temperature of 298K

Next, the total standard heat of combustion is formed for the reactants and products in terms of standard heats of formation. The chemical species are taken to be composed of the elements C, H, O, N, and S and the combustion equation for an arbitrary species i is

$$C_{\alpha_{\underline{i}}}^{H}\beta_{\underline{i}}^{0}\gamma_{\underline{i}}^{N}\delta_{\underline{i}}^{S}\lambda_{\underline{i}}^{+} (\alpha_{\underline{i}}^{+} + \frac{\beta_{\underline{i}}}{4} - \frac{\gamma_{\underline{i}}}{2} + \lambda_{\underline{i}})0_{2}$$
  
=  $\alpha_{\underline{i}}C0_{2}^{+} + \frac{\beta_{\underline{i}}}{2}H_{2}^{0} + \frac{\delta_{\underline{i}}}{2}N_{2}^{+} + \lambda_{\underline{i}}^{-}S0_{2}$  (2.6)

In this equation  $N_2$  was taken as the oxidation product instead of  $NO_x$  because of the unfavorable equilibrium of the latter for all but very high temperatures. The  $H_2O$  is either liquid or vapor depending upon the method





of calculating  $\Delta H$  which will be considered in section 2.2. The standard heat of combustion for compound i is

$$\Delta H_{i}^{c} = \alpha_{i} \Delta H_{C0}^{f} + \frac{\beta_{i}}{2} \Delta H_{H_{2}0}^{f} + \lambda_{i} \Delta H_{S0_{2}}^{f} - \Delta H_{i}^{f}$$

$$(2.7)$$

Using this equation, the total standard heat of combustion for reactants,  $\Delta H_p^C$ , and for products,  $\Delta H_p^C$ , is found:

$$\mathfrak{M}_{R}^{c} = \Delta \mathfrak{H}_{C0}^{f} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \mathbf{r}_{i} \alpha_{i} + \Delta \mathfrak{H}_{H20}^{f} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \mathbf{r}_{i} \frac{\beta_{i}}{2} + \Delta \mathfrak{H}_{S02}^{f} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \mathbf{r}_{i} \lambda_{i}$$
$$- \sum_{i=1}^{n} \mathbf{r}_{i} \Delta \mathfrak{H}_{i}^{f} \qquad (2.3)$$

$$H_{\mathbf{p}}^{\mathbf{c}} = \Delta H_{\mathbf{C}0_{2}}^{\mathbf{f}} \sum_{\mathbf{j}=1}^{m} \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{j}} \alpha_{\mathbf{j}}^{\mathbf{j}} + \Delta H_{\mathbf{H}_{2}0_{j=1}}^{\mathbf{f}} \sum_{\mathbf{j}=1}^{m} \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{j}} \sum_{\mathbf{j}=1}^{\mathbf{h}} \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{j}}^{\mathbf{j}} + \Delta H_{\mathbf{S}0_{2}_{j=1}}^{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{j}} \lambda_{\mathbf{j}}^{\mathbf{j}}$$

$$- \sum_{\mathbf{j}=1}^{m} \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{j}} \Delta H_{\mathbf{j}}^{\mathbf{f}} \qquad (2.9)$$

Elemental balances show that  ${\Delta H}^o_{293}$  can be expressed as a combination of  ${\Delta H}^c_p$  and  ${\Delta H}^c_p$ . The elemental balances are

| n   |     | m   |      |    |
|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
| Σ   | r.α | Ξ = | ρ,α, | (1 |
| i=1 | 1 1 | j=1 | 1 ]  |    |

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} r_{i} \frac{\beta_{i}}{2} = \sum_{j=1}^{m} p_{j} \frac{\beta_{j}}{2}$$
(2.11)

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{m} p_{j} \lambda_{j}$$

$$(2.12)$$

Conceptually these are seen to be true because the amount of a combustion product such as  $CO_2$  produced from the combustion of the reactants equals the amount likewise obtained from the products. Using these equalities Eq. (2.9) is subtracted from Eq. (2.8) giving

$$\lambda H_{R}^{C} - \Delta H_{p}^{C} = \sum_{j=1}^{m} p_{j} \Delta H_{j}^{f} - \sum_{i=1}^{n} r_{i} \Delta H_{i}^{f}$$
(2.13)

Comparison with Eq. (2.3) reveals that

$$\Delta H_{298}^{o} = \Delta H_{R}^{c} - \Delta H_{P}^{c}$$
(2.14)

Eq. (2.2) then becomes

$$\Delta H = \Delta H_{R}^{C} - \Delta H_{P}^{C} + \Delta H_{P}^{O} - \Delta H_{R}^{O}$$
(2.15)

Now, this result is combined with the first law statement to obtain a basic equality for the energy out terms with the energy in terms. First, Eq. (2.15) is substituted into Eq. (2.1). Second, Q and W are replaced by  $Q_{in}$ ,  $Q_{out}$ ,  $W_{in}$ , and  $W_{out}$  where for convenience these quantities are taken to be positive. These actions result in

$$\Delta H_{R}^{c} - \Delta H_{P}^{c} + \Delta H_{P}^{o} - \Delta H_{R}^{o} = Q_{in} - Q_{out} + W_{in} - W_{out}$$
(2.16)

Rearranging yields

$$\Delta H_p^c - \Delta H_p^o - W_{out} - Q_{out} = \Delta H_R^c - \Delta H_R^o - W_{in} - Q_{in}$$
(2.17)

The equation is now multiplied through by -1 to give

$$-\Delta H_{p}^{C} + \Delta H_{p}^{O} + W_{out} + Q_{out} = -\Delta H_{R}^{C} + \Delta H_{R}^{O} + W_{in} + Q_{in}$$
(2.18)

Because all heats of combustion are always negative  $-\Delta H^{C}$  will be written as an absolute value,  $|\Delta H^{C}|$ . Also, because most processes occur with  $T_{i} > 298$  and  $T_{j} > 298$  it should be noted that  $\Delta E_{P}^{0}$  and  $\Delta E_{R}^{0}$  will almost always be positive. This results in the following general first law statement:

$$\left|\Delta H_{p}^{C}\right| + \Delta H_{p}^{O} + W_{out} + Q_{out} = \left|\Delta H_{R}^{C}\right| + \Delta H_{R}^{O} + W_{in} + Q_{in}$$
(2.19)

Again, it should be remembered that when using this equation all Q and W terms are taken as positive. Thus, each term in Eq. (2.19) is expected to be positive making each side of the equation equal to the sum of all types of energy associated with inputs or outputs.

This equality should serve well as a basis for defining the first law efficiency. This efficiency can be expressed as all of the utilized energy out divided by all of the energy in. The situation when all forms of energy are realized to their full potential will be termed the unity case because for that situation the first law efficiency,  $\eta_{lst}$ , equals unity. It should be noted, however, that if all possible inputs are considered it is not possible to have a first law efficiency greater than unity. If any form of energy resulting from the process is not realized to its full potential  $\eta_{lst}$  is less than unity. For example, some conditions that would cause  $\eta_{lst}$  to be less than unity are

- incomplete combustion resulting in a product such as CO in the stack gas
- 2. nonrecovery of the sensible heat,  ${\Delta H}_{\rm p}^{\rm O}$  , of a product
- mechanical inefficiencies resulting in a heat flow to the surroundings
- 4. heat loss to the surroundings

#### 2.2 Calcualtion of AH

Bailie and Douer (11) have defined a first law efficiency whose numerical value depends upon the type of thermochemical data used to evaluate 4H. Even though their formalization was not precise their definition is essentially the same as the one given in the previous section wherein the first law efficiency equals utilized energy out divided by total energy in. They considered heat of formation, higher heating value, and lower heating value data in the calculation of a first law efficiency. They pointed out that the higher heating value data are primarily used in combustion processes and that for most other types of chemical processes the heat of formation data are used. They analyzed a simple conversion system utilizing the reaction  $CH_4 = C + 2H_2$ . In this example the carbon product was considered waste. The first law efficiencies they calculated were 0, 0.64, and 0.60 corresponding to the use of heat of formation, higher heating value, and lower heating value data respectively.

Using these methods of calculating AH three different efficiencies are obtained, however, only two of these are realistic. First, consider calculation of AH from heat of formation data. It is possible to show through manipulation of Eqs. (2.1), (2.2), and (2.3) that

$$\Delta H_{p}^{f} + \Delta H_{p}^{o} + Q_{out} + W_{out} = \Delta H_{R}^{f} + \Delta H_{R}^{o} + Q_{in} + W_{in}$$
(2.20)

Hence it is thermodynamically legitimate to use the above as the basis of an efficiency, however, it is not physically significant to refer the enthalpy of species to their elements when the energy possessed by any species is realized through an oxidation process. Thus it seems more realistic to refer specie enthalpies to oxidation products by using heats of combustion. In this way ridiculous and meaningless results such as those obtained by Bailie and Doner will be avoided. Next, consider the calculation of AH from heat of combustion data for two general chemical process cases. In the first case the chemical process does not involve water in the reactant or product streams. As pointed out by Bailie and Doner in their example the higher and lower heating value data yielded two different first law efficiencies. This is seen to be justifiable because as long as the  $\Delta H_{H_{-}0}^{f}$  and  $\Delta H_{i}^{f}$  terms in Eqs. (2.7), (2.8), and (2.9) are handled consistently (both referring to same H20 standard state) either heat of combustion method can correctly be used to calculate AH. In the second case the chemical process does involve water in the reactant and/or product streams. Here in order to correctly apply both methods of calculating  $\Delta H$ , the higher and lower heating value methods, the  $\Delta H_{H_0}^1$  and  $\Delta H_i^1$ 

terms in Eqs. (2.7), (2.8), and (2.9) must again be handled consistently with respect to water's reference state, but also the latent heat of vaporization of water must be either added to or subtracted from Eqs. (2.4) and (2.5) when appropriate. This again will lead to two different first law efficiencies, however, in both of the cases considered the higher heat of combustion method is perhaps preferred because it uses the maximum energy obtainable from any stream in the efficiency calculations. It should be noted, however, that the difference between these two first law efficiencies is expected to be small.

#### CHAPTER 3

### THEORETICAL APPROACH TO SECOND LAW ANALYSIS

### 3.1 Previous work

This chapter deals with the second law approach in determining an efficiency for a chemical process. Two approaches to this thermodynamic efficiency analysis based on the second law have been given in the literature.

Denbigh (5) delineated the first approach and applied it in his analysis of an ammonia oxidation process. He used the concept of availability to calculate the actual and the ideal work associated with the process. With this information Denbigh found what he termed the thermodynamic efficiency for the ammonia oxidation process. Specifically, he obtained an efficiency of 0.06 for that process. Denbigh recognized that for all practical purposes large scale industrial reactions could not be carried out reversibly so under that limitation an efficiency of unity was not possible. He therefore proposed the concept of a "prescribed degree of irreversibility" in which chemical reactions and the mixing of reagents are allowed to proceed irreversibly. The reactions' heat effects, however, are realized in a reversible manner and all other physical or mechanical operations are assumed reversible. Using this concept Denbigh calculated a new efficiency, the practical efficiency. He found that efficiency to be 0.11 for the ammonia oxidation process.

The other approach was given by Cyftopolous, Lazaridis, and Widmer (4) who used the concept of available useful work to evaluate the potential for more effective use of fuel. They evaluated the second law efficiency of several basic industries. Riekert (6) formalized this approach and its environmental datum. He employed the available useful work, which he called the work equivalent, to calculate the "efficiency of energy

utilization." Riekert calculated that efficiency for an ammonia oxidation process similar to Denbigh's and found an efficiency of 0.16. He explained the discrepancy with Denbigh in the differences in their approaches even though he assumed slightly different operating conditions. Specifically, Riekert counted the work equivalent of the product as an output whereas Denbigh gave the product no value. Riekert's approach will be considered in this chapter.

He defined the work equivalent as the maximum work obtainable when a substance is moved reversibly into equilibrium with a specified environment. The work equivalent may be developed from the statement of the first law for an open steady-state system in which potential and kinetic energies have been ignored, Eq. (2.1). Since the processes taking place are reversible

$$Q = \int T dS$$

where

T = heat transfer temperature

dS = differential entropy

Substitution into the first law statement, Eq. (2.1), yields an equation for the maximum shaft work done by the system which after multiplication by -1 is

$$W_{\rm max} = \Delta H - f \, {\rm TdS} \tag{3.2}$$

For the case where the only transfer of heat takes place reversibly at constant temperature,  $T_{o}$ , Eq. (3.2) becomes

$$W_{max} = \Delta H - T_{\Delta} \Delta S \tag{3.3}$$

If a reference state with properties  $(T_0, H_0, S_0)$  exists from which no work can be obtained through interaction with the environment, then the work equivalent,  $\varepsilon$ , may be defined as

14

(3.1)

$$\varepsilon = H - H_{o} - T_{o} (S - S_{o})$$
(3.4)

For a homogeneous mixture containing  $n_i$  moles of species i a partial molar work equivalent can be defined

$$\varepsilon = \sum n_i \varepsilon_i = H - H_0 - T_0 (S - S_0)$$
(3.5)

where

$$\varepsilon_{i} = H_{i} - H_{oi} - T_{o} \left(S_{i} - S_{oi}\right)$$

$$(3.6)$$

is the partial molar work equivalent of species i in the mixture with respect to the environment.

Riekert considered the environment to be fixed with respect to temperature,  $T_0$ , pressure,  $p_0$ , and datum level components. These datum level components are assumed to be available from the environment in "unlimited" supply without any expenditure of work. This is analogous to an infinite heat reservoir of temperature  $T_0$ . The properties of the datum level components imply that no work can be obtained from them at  $T_0$  and  $p_0$ , i.e.  $\varepsilon = 0$ . This would prohibit spontaneous chemical reactions between these components at  $T_0$  and  $p_0$ . In addition the work equivalent  $\varepsilon_1$  of any compound i in equilibrium at  $T_0$  and  $p_0$  with the datum level components is zero. It may be noted that the datum level of a specific element is the state of that element as it exists in "unlimited" supply in the environment. Another property of the datum level components is that they provide the set of reference properties ( $H_{01}$ ,  $S_{01}$ ) in Eq. (3.6). These reference properties are determined from the manner in which substance i is in equilibrium with the environment, i.e. by itself or as part of a mixture.

#### 3.2 Two efficiency definitions

Work equivalents may be calculated for all the process streams and utilities associated with a given process. In order to do this and then determine an efficiency a large amount of information must be gathered temperature, pressure, composition, and flow rates of all streams entering or leaving the process, the work inputs and outputs, and the heat inputs and outputs with their temperature levels. Once this is accomplished either one of the two following efficiencies may be found.

The first of these, the second law efficiency or efficiency of energy utilization according to Riekert, is defined on a unit time basis as the total work equivalent output in all the useful outgoing streams divided by the total work equivalent input or

$$\eta = \frac{\varepsilon_{\text{out}} + W_{\text{out}}}{\varepsilon_{\text{in}} + W_{\text{in}}}$$
(3.7)

The W<sub>in</sub> and W<sub>out</sub> refer to the total in and out work equivalents of utilities such as shaft work, steam, condensate, and fuel gas. In this efficiency definition the work equivalent of any stream is zero when it is unutilized and it disappears into the environment. If all possible inputs are considered it is not possible for the second law efficiency to be greater than unity. This efficiency is seen to be analogous to the first law efficiency defined in Chapter 2 where energy has been replaced by the work equivalent.

The other efficiency, Denbigh's thermodynamic efficiency, is referred to here as the incremental efficiency. It is defined on a unit time basis as a ratio of the ideal work involved with the process streams' transformations to the actual work equivalent that brought about these changes. For a work-requiring process the incremental efficiency is

$$m_{I} = \frac{\varepsilon_{out} - \varepsilon_{in}}{W_{net}}$$
(3.8)

For a work producing process the inverse of Eq. (3.8) equals  $n_I$ . As with the first and second law efficiencies the incremental efficiency cannot be greater than unity if all possible inputs are considered. However, in contrast with these two prior efficiencies the incremental efficiency can be less than zero. Negative values can occur when many of the product streams are unutilized in a work requiring process.

While the second law or absolute efficiency measures the effectiveness of the entire process, often the large work equivalents associated with high energy chemical streams can overshadow the physical work terms which are more often identified with fuel utilization. In this regard Gyftopolous et al. (4) have shown that the absolute efficiency for petroleum refining is 0.91, but the incremental efficiency, which measures fuel utilization, is only 0.09. This difference between the two efficiencies will further be examined in Chapter 6 in light of a specific process evaluation.

### CHAPTER 4

#### WORK EQUIVALENT CALCULATIONS

#### 4.1 Datum level components

In this chapter the method of calculating work equivalents in a specific environment will be detailed. As discussed in the previous chapter the environment must be specified with respect to temperature, pressure, and datum level components. The environment considered here is fixed with respect to these properties:

(a)  $T_{0} = 298K$ 

(c) Datum level components:

$$N_{2(g)}: x_{N_{2}} = 0.79$$

$$0_{2(g)}: x_{0_{2}} = 0.21$$

$$C0_{2(g)}: x_{C0_{2}} = 0.000314$$

$$H_{2}0_{(l)}: x_{H_{2}0} = 1.0$$

$$Cas0_{4} \cdot 2H_{2}0_{(s)}: x_{Cas0_{4}} \cdot 2H_{2}0 = 1.0$$

$$Cac0_{3}(s): x_{Cac0_{3}} = 1.0$$

Riekert (6) considered stack gases to be part of his environment so he used 0.17 as the  $\rm CO_2$  mole fraction. So as to be more general the environment considered here does not include stack gases thus the value used above is the mole fraction of  $\rm CO_2$  in air. The last two components listed above, gypsum (CaSO<sub>4</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O) and limestone (CaCO<sub>3</sub>), provide for the calculation of a work equivalent for sulfur. The CaSO<sub>4</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O was used as a sulfur source because of its reactive stability, i.e., a very low Gibbs free energy of formation,  $\Delta \vec{c}_{f}^{O}$ , and because it exists in plentiful supply. Likewise CaCO<sub>3</sub> was chosen as a calcium source for similar reasons. In general a datum level component should be abundant in the environment and should not react with other datum level components; this implies a low  $\Delta G_f^0$ . The state of aggregation of datum level components should also be considered. If it is a liquid or gas the mole fraction is important. If it is a solid then its interaction with water can be important. For example, a solid can become hydrated or it can dissolve. If the latter occurs the component's datum level state must be aqueous so that solution affects can be accounted for. 4.2 Standard state work equivalents

For the environmental properties described in the previous section the work equivalents of the elements  $N_2$ ,  $0_2$ ,  $H_2$ , C, and S in their pure forms at  $T_0$  and  $p_0$ , the standard state, can be calculated. These standard state work equivalents,  $\varepsilon_1^{0'}$ s of pure  $N_2$ ,  $0_2$ , and  $C0_2$  are equal to their standard free energies of unmixing from the environment. For example,  $\varepsilon_{0_2}^{0'}$ is calculated from

$$e_{0_2}^\circ = -RT_o \ln x_{0_2}$$

$$(4.1)$$

Using these air derived values,  $H_2$  and C can be calculated from the  $H_20$  and  $CO_2$  formation reactions. The change in the standard state work equivalent for these reactions equals the standard free energy of formation.

$$\varepsilon_{\rm H_20}^{\circ}^{\circ} - \varepsilon_{\rm H_2}^{\circ} - \frac{1}{2} \varepsilon_{\rm 0_2}^{\circ} = \Delta G_{\rm f}^{\circ}_{\rm H_20}$$
 (4.2)

$$\varepsilon_{\rm CO_2}^{\circ} - \varepsilon_{\rm C}^{\circ} - \varepsilon_{\rm O_2}^{\circ} = \Delta G_{\rm f}^{\circ} CO_2$$
(4.3)

The work equivalent for water in Eq. (4.2) is set equal to zero because liquid water is a datum level component.

To calculate  $\varepsilon_s^{\circ}$  the compound  $\operatorname{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2H_2^{\circ}0$  is taken to be the stable configuration of sulfur. Sulfur is put into this compound from  $\operatorname{CaCO}_3$ , the stable source of Ca. The reaction to bring sulfur or a sulfur compound into equilibrium with the environment is

$$SO_3 + CaCO_3 + 2H_2O = CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O + CO_2$$
 (4.4)

It is noted that  $\varepsilon_i^{o}$ 's are available for all of these components except for SO<sub>3</sub>, thus  $\varepsilon_{SO_3}^{o}$  may be calculated from Eq. (4.5) after the standard free energy of reaction,  $\Delta G^{o}$ , is determined.

$$\varepsilon_{\text{CO}_2}^{\circ} + \varepsilon_{\text{CaSO}_4}^{\circ} \cdot 2H_{2^0} - \varepsilon_{\text{SO}_3}^{\circ} - \varepsilon_{\text{CaCO}_3}^{\circ} - 2\varepsilon_{\text{H}_2^0}^{\circ} = \Delta G^{\circ}$$
(4.5)

Next,  $\epsilon_{2}^{0}$  is calculated from the formation reaction of SO<sub>3</sub>

$$\varepsilon_{s0_3}^{\circ} - \varepsilon_s^{\circ} - \frac{3}{2} \varepsilon_{0_2}^{\circ} = \Delta G_{f s0_3}^{\circ}$$
(4.6)

The standard state work equivalent of any substance containing C, H, O, N, and S can be calculated using the previous results if standard free energy of formation data are known. This is achieved through

$$\varepsilon^{\circ}_{C_{2}H_{\beta}0_{\gamma}N_{\delta}S_{\lambda}} = \alpha \varepsilon^{\circ}_{c} + \frac{1}{2} \beta \varepsilon^{\circ}_{H_{2}} + \frac{1}{2} \gamma \varepsilon^{\circ}_{0_{2}} + \frac{1}{2} \delta \varepsilon^{\circ}_{N_{2}}$$

$$+ \lambda \varepsilon_{s}^{o} + \Delta G_{f}^{o} C_{\alpha} H_{\beta} O_{\gamma} N_{\delta} S_{\lambda}$$

$$(4.7)$$

The standard state work equivalents for N<sub>2</sub>, 0<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>, C, and S are given in Table 1. It may be noted that with the proper selection of datum level components and with the above procedure a consistent set of  $\varepsilon_i^{\circ}$ 's for all the elements should be obtainable.

#### 4.3 Heat of combustion approximations

For complex hydrocarbons such as coal and coal-derived oils the method for finding standard state work equivalents cannot be applied because of the absence of  $\Delta G_{f}^{o}$  data. Therefore the approximation that  $e_{i}^{o}$  is equal to the standard heat of combustion,  $\Delta H_{298}^{c}$  ( $H_{2}^{0}(k)$ ), must be considered. Table 2 compares these two values calculated for several groups of hydrocarbons, including coal tar constituents (12), for which  $\Delta G_{f}^{o}$  data could be found. This table shows that for hydrocarbons the ratio  $-e_{i}^{o}/\Delta H_{298}^{c}$  increases as the

| Substance      | State       | ε <sub>i</sub> <sup>0</sup> (298K, 1 atm)<br><u>kcal/kmol</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| N <sub>2</sub> | g           | 143   |
| <sup>0</sup> 2 | g           | 932   |
| <sup>H</sup> 2 | g           | 65224   |
| с              | c, graphite | 98112   |
| S              | c, rhombic  | 139660  |

TABLE 1. Standard State Work Equivalents for Basic Substances

Table 2. A Comparison of  $\epsilon_i^o$  and  $\Delta M_{298}^c$  for Various Compounds \*

|  |           | - AH 298  | 0. 0   |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|
| Compound                                 | kcal/kmol | kcal/kmol | $-\varepsilon_1^{\Delta H_{298}} \times 100$ |
| Normal Alkane -                          |           |           |  |
| CH,                                      | 198420.   | 212820.   | 93.23  |
| C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>            | 357040.   | 372810.   | 95.77  |
| n-C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub>         | 669820.   | 687640.   | 97.41  |
| n-C <sub>o</sub> H <sub>10</sub>         | 1294830.  | 1317440.  | 98.28  |
| n-C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>42</sub>        | 3170980.  | 3206750.  | 98.88  |
|  |           |           |  |
| Cyclic Alkane -                          |           |           |  |
| C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub>           | 933600.   | 944780.   | 98.82  |
| $trans - C_{10}H_{18}$                   | 1504690.  | 1511790.  | 99.53  |
| ** Benzoid Aromatic-                     |           |           |  |
| Monocylic:                               |           |           |  |
| C6H6                                     | 788340.   | 789080.   | 99.91  |
| C7H8                                     | 939840.   | 943580.   | 99.60  |
| p-xylene C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>10</sub>  | 1094970.  | 1098280.  | 99.70  |
| Bicyclic:                                |           |           |  |
| tetralin C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>12</sub> | 1358360.  | 1357010.  | 100.10                                       |
| napththalene C10H8                       | 1259460.  | 1249860.  | 100.77                                       |
| a-methylnaphthalene C11H10               | 1412390.  | 1404080.  | 100.59                                       |
| biphenyl C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> | 1525400.  | 1513720.  | 100.77                                       |
| Tricylic:                                |           |           |  |
| anthracene C1/H10                        | 1733930.  | 1713270.  | 101.21                                       |
| phenanthrene C14H10                      | 1728290.  | 1707780.  | 101.20                                       |
| Oxygenated                               |           |           |  |
| phenol C.H.O                             | 749490.   | 746230.   | 100.44                                       |
| p-cresol C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>o</sub> O | 904300.   | 901660.   | 100.29                                       |
| **                                       |           |           |  |
| Heterocyclic Aromatic-                   |           |           |  |
| pyridine                                 | 676650.   | 674550.   | 100.31                                       |

Table 2 - Continued

|   | εi        | - ΔH <sup>c</sup> 298 |                 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Compound  | kcal/kmol | kcal/kmol             | 298 100         |
| Biochemicals -  |           |                       |                 |
| Amino Acids:  |           |                       |                 |
| L-Alanine C2H502N   | 403340    | 387210                | 104.17          |
| L-Aspartic Acid $C_4H_7O_4N$                              | 415730    | 372720                | 108.62          |
| L-Cysteine C3H702NS                                       | 549300    | 532200                | 103.21(118.3)** |
| Glycine C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> O <sub>2</sub> N    | 248870    | 232600                | 106.99          |
| L-Glutamic Acid $C_5H_9O_4N$                              | 540700    | 537450                | 106.19          |
| L-Leucine C6H1302N  | 871380    | 856090                | 101.79          |
| L-Tyrosine C9 <sup>H</sup> 11 <sup>O</sup> 3 <sup>N</sup> | 1096070   | 1058450               | 103.55          |
| L-Tryptophan $C_{12}H_{13}O_2N_2$                         | 1515340   | 1472870               | 102.88          |
| Monosaccharides:  |           |                       |                 |
| D-Glucose C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>6</sub>   | 711210    | 669950                | 105.16          |
| $Galactose C_6^{H} 12^{0} 6$                              | 711210    | 669950                | 106.16          |
| Disaccharides:  |           |                       |                 |
| $\beta$ -Lactose $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$                     | 1426410   | 1346000               | 105.97          |
| Maltose C <sub>12</sub> <sup>H</sup> 22 <sup>0</sup> 11   | 1388330   | 1349300               | 102.89          |
| Sucrose C <sub>12</sub> <sup>H</sup> 22 <sup>0</sup> 11   | 1431750   | 1348200               | 106.20          |

\* 298K, 1 atm, ideal gas

\*\* aromatic constituents of coal tar (12)

\*\*\*  $\Delta H_{298}^c$  calculated from  $\Delta H^f = -127880$  kcal/kmol with products of N<sub>2</sub>,  $H_2^0(\lambda)$ , CO<sub>2</sub>, and SO<sub>2</sub> Thermodynamic data - (13), (14), (15), and (16) carbon to hydrogen ratio increases and in most cases as the molecular weight increases. These results will be taken as empirical and no explanation will be offered. Therefore, in the light of these results the assumption that  $\varepsilon_1^o$  equals  $-\Delta H_{298}^c$  will be used in the case of highly aromatic coal products. This application to coal seems reasonable since Whitehurst (17) has suggested that bituminous coals have an aromaticity of approximately 60% and contain significant amounts of polycylic aliphatic rings.

Another class of compounds of interest are the biochemicals. They, in the form of biomass, may be important in alternate energy conversion technologies therefore second law analysis is appropriate and consequently standard state work equivalents will be needed. Since  $\Delta G_{f}^{O}$  data, and for that matter  $\Delta H_{298}^{C}$  data, are seldom available several approximations are needed. First, the heat of combustion approximation will be considered. The latter part of Table 2 deals with applying this approximation to some biomass related compounds for which thermodynamic data are available. The work equivalent - heat of combustion comparison ratios,  $-\epsilon_i^0/\Delta H_{20R}^c$  's, for the biochemical compounds are seen to be slightly larger than those for the hydrocarbon compounds. Also, these data suggest that in actual biochemical calculations it may be desirable to let  $\varepsilon_i^0$  equal 1.05  $\Delta H^c_{298}$  rather than equating them one to one. It should be pointed out that this work equivalent heat of combustion approximation has been established for compounds containing C, H, O, and N. The assumption may not be valid for other types of compounds. For instance, look at this assumption as it applies for carbon and sulfur. The combustion reactions and heats of combustion for these elements are

| C | t | 02 | - | <sup>C0</sup> 2 | -AH <sup>C</sup> 298 | = | 94051 | kcal/kg |
|---|---|----|---|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------|---------|
| S | ÷ | 02 | = | <sup>S0</sup> 2 | -AH <sup>c</sup> 298 | = | 70960 | kca1/kg |

For comparison the standard state work equivalents for carbon and sulfur are 98112 and 139660 kcal/kg respectively. Thus for carbon the comparison ratio is about one but for sulfur it is about two. Clearly, the work equivalent heat of combustion approximation is invalid for sulfur. This may be explained in that sulfur's combustion product,  $SO_2$ , is a datum heat of combustion product, zero energy value, but it is not a work equivalent datum component. Therefore, the addition of sulfur increases the heat of combustion a specific amount, but it increases the work equivalent by more than that amount since a significant amount of work can be obtained from  $SO_2$  as it is moved reversibly into equilibrium with the environment. It may be noted that for this reason the comparison ratio for sulfur-containing L-cysteine is somewhat higher than that for other amino acids when  $\Delta H_{298}^{C}$  calculated from  $\Delta H^{f}$  data with standard combustion products is used instead of the literature value of the heat of combustion.

The second approximation concerns estimating the heat of combustion. To discuss this it is instructive to consider the problem of estimating the heat of combustion for wheat. Minkevich, Eroshin, and coworkers (18) found that based on the following reaction

$$CH_{p}O_{n}N_{q} + \frac{I_{b}}{4}O_{2} = CO_{2} + \frac{1}{2}(p - 3q)H_{2}O + qNH_{3}$$
 (4.8)

the heat of combustion of a wide variety of organic material is

$$\Delta H_{298}^{C} = 27\gamma_{b} \text{ kcal/g mole C}$$
(4.9)

where

 $y_{\rm b} = 4 + p - 3q - 2n$ 

Thus, if the elemental composition of wheat is known  $\Delta H_{298}^c$  can be estimated. However, in the likely event that the composition of wheat is unknown further approximations must be made. Minkevich et al. also found that for most biomass  $\gamma_b$  is about 4.29 and that the weight fraction of carbon is about 0.462. This weight fraction corresponds to 0.0385 g mole C per g biomass and results in  $\Delta \hat{H}_{298}^c = 2025$  kcal/lb (4460 cal/g) for biomass. Therefore, this  $\Delta \hat{H}_{298}^c$  value estimates the heat of combustion for dry wheat. For comparison Merrill and Watt (19) report a value of 4.03 kcal/g or 1828 kcal/lb for wheat containing 10.8% moisture. If the heat of combustion estimate for dry wheat is corrected for 10.8% moisture then this estimate becomes 1806 kcal/lb which is very close to the reported value. It would appear that the approximation of  $\Delta \hat{H}_{298}^c = 2025$  kcal/lb (4460 cal/g) for biomass is reasonable; in the absence of other data this combined with the empirically established equality of  $\varepsilon_1^o$  and  $\Delta H_{298}^c$  at best allows  $\varepsilon_1^o$  to be estimated for biomass.

### 4.4 Total work equivalent

To arrive at the total work equivalent for a substance both the standard state work equivalent,  $\varepsilon_{i}^{0}$ , and the change in work equivalent,  $\Delta\varepsilon_{i}$ , to another state (T, p,  $x_{i}$ ) must be calculated. Using the molar work equivalent as an approximation for the partial molar work equivalent in Eq. (3.6),  $\Delta\varepsilon_{i}$ 's follow from that equation's partial derivatives. In the following derivations the ideal gas and the ideal solution assumptions are used. First, take the partial derivative of Eq. (3.6) with respect to temperature to obtain

$$\frac{\partial \varepsilon_{i}}{\partial T} = \frac{\partial H_{i}}{\partial T} - T_{o} \frac{\partial S_{i}}{\partial T} \quad (\text{constant } p \text{ and } x_{i}) \quad (4.10)$$

Next, apply the constant pressure heat capacity relations to arrive at

$$\frac{\partial e_i}{\partial T} = (1 - \frac{T}{T}) Cp_i$$
 (constant p and  $x_i$ ) (4.11)

This equation may be integrated with a two parameter heat capacity equation,  $Cp_1 = a_1 + b_1T$ , from  $T_0$  to T to give

$$\Delta \varepsilon_{i_{T}} = (a_{i} - b_{i}T_{o})(T - T_{o}) + \frac{1}{2}b_{i}(T^{2} - T_{o}^{2}) - a_{i}T_{o}\ln T/T_{o}$$
(4.12)

For constant heat capacity Eq. (4.11) becomes

$$\Delta \varepsilon_{i_{T}} = C_{p_{i}} (T - T_{o} - T_{o} \ln T/T_{o})$$
(4.13)

Now, take the partial derivative of Eq. (3.6) with respect to pressure to find

$$\frac{\partial \varepsilon_{i}}{\partial p} = \frac{\partial H_{i}}{\partial p} - T_{o} \frac{\partial S_{i}}{\partial p} \qquad (\text{constant T and } x_{i}) \qquad (4.14)$$

Then apply the proper thermodynamic identities to obtain these results

$$\frac{\partial \varepsilon_{i}}{\partial p} T_{,x_{i}} = V_{i} - T \left( \frac{\partial V_{i}}{\partial T} \right)_{p,x_{i}} + T_{o} \left( \frac{\partial V_{i}}{\partial T} \right)_{p,x_{i}}$$
(4.15)

$$\frac{\partial \varepsilon_{i}}{\partial p} = V_{i} - (T - T_{o}) \left(\frac{\partial V_{i}}{\partial T}\right)_{p,x_{i}}$$

$$(4.16)$$

This equation may be integrated from p to p at T to give for an ideal gas

$$\Delta \varepsilon_{i_p} = R T_o \ln p/p_o \tag{4.17}$$

Finally, consider the change of work equivalent at constant T and p due to a change of mole fraction. For simplification let this change only take place at  $T_0$  and  $P_0$  then  $\Delta \varepsilon_i$  equals the change in free energy or in the case of an ideal solution

$$\Delta \varepsilon_{i_{x}} = R T_{o} \lambda n x_{i}$$
(4.18)

Since the work equivalent is a state function, its calculation based on the datum can be performed in the following manner:



In evaluating a process stream of materials the total work equivalent can be divided into a chemical work equivalent,  $\varepsilon_{chem}$ , and a physical work equivalent,  $\varepsilon_{phys}$ . The chemical work equivalent can be defined as

$$\varepsilon_{\rm chem} = \sum_{i}^{\Sigma} n_i \varepsilon_i^{\rm o}$$
(4.20)

where  $n_i$  equals the moles of species i in a stream on a unit time basis. In other words,  $\varepsilon_{chem}$  represents that part of the total work equivalent,  $\varepsilon$ , which is due to chemical energy at  $T_o$  and  $p_o$ . The physical work equivalent can be defined as

$$\varepsilon_{\text{phys}} = \Sigma n_{i} \left( \Delta \varepsilon_{i} + \Delta \varepsilon_{i} + \Delta \varepsilon_{i} \right)$$
(4.21)

 i.e. ε<sub>phys</sub> is the part of ε resulting from a state different than the datum. In evaluating the process utilities the work equivalents for steam, condensate, and fuel gas can be calculated in the same way.

## PART II

THE ENERGETICS OF THE COED PROCESS FROM A SECOND LAW PERSPECTIVE

### CHAPTER 5

### COED PROCESS DESCRIPTION

Part II is an application of the thermodynamic analysis presented in Part I. Specifically, the Char Oil Energy Development process of FMC Corp. (8) developed under the sponsorship of the United States Energy Research and Development Administration will be analyzed from a second law perspective with the first law approach used as a comparison. Both the second law and the incremental efficiency will be used to show that each has distinct advantages and disadvantages. Also the concept of an overall second law efficiency which includes an energy debit for plant equipment will be dealt with. This factor has not previously been included in efficiency analyses. The energy associated with manufacturing plant equipment and with plant construction will be discussed and specifically calculated for the COED plant. Also the inclusion of outside inefficiencies involved with raw materials processing and electricity generation will be discussed.

However, the process must first be described before the analysis may proceed. The COED process fits into the general category of liquefaction via pyrolysis. Figure 2 is a schematic diagram illustrating the commercial plant design for processing 25,000 tons (22,680 metric tons) of Illinois No. 6 - seam coal per day. Following coal preparation, the coal is dried in a fluidized-bed dryer at  $350^{\circ}F$  (450K) using the first stage pyrolysis off-gases. The dried coal is then fed through four stages of pyrolysis, each at succeedingly higher temperatures;  $550^{\circ}F$  (561K),  $850^{\circ}F$  (723K),  $1050^{\circ}F$  (839K), and  $1550^{\circ}F$  (1116K). The fourth stage pyrolysis is affected by injection of steam and oxygen. The char leaving the fourth stage passes directly to the air blown, Winkler type fluidized-bed gasifiers. Gas produced there consists mainly of N<sub>2</sub>, CO, and H<sub>2</sub>. This gasifier gas then
Plant Product Gas



COED Commercial Process Block Diagram with Main Input and Ouput Streams Figure 2.

goes through the acid gas removal scrubber and becomes a high energy product. The pyrolysis gas consists mainly of  $H_2O$ ,  $CO_2$ , CO,  $H_2$ , and hydrocarbons. It goes through a recovery section in which the pyrolysis oil is condensed and separated from the product gas. Following oil filtration, the oil is upgraded to a synthetic crude oil, syncrude, by hydrotreating. The hydrogen to do this is produced by gas reforming a portion of the deacidized pyrolysis product gas followed by shift conversion and methanation. In the gas clean-up sections, sulfur is recovered, via a Claus process, as a byproduct.

The COED commercial plant design also contains various systems to satisfy the utility requirements. Included are the cooling, boiler, and process waste water systems. Waste heat boilers produce a net excess of steam primarily from the compression, hydrotreating, and gasification units. The fuel gas needed mainly by the pyrolysis and hydrogen units is taken from the product gas. The net inputs and outputs of quantities used in this COED process are given later in Figure 5.

This COED commercial design was based upon pilot plant studies for only the pyrolysis, filtration, product recovery, and hydrotreating sections. The designs for other sections, most of which are well-known, were obtained from various companies. A very simplified approach was taken in process water treatment that may not represent an actual design.

#### CHAPTER 6

## SECOND LAW ANALYSIS OF THE COED PROCESS

## 6.1 Computational scheme

In this chapter the COED process will be analyzed with respect to the second law of thermodynamics. A specific unit of this process, the char gasification unit, will serve to illustrate the detailed computational approach. However, first the general computational scheme will be outlined along with several specific assumptions.

The bulk of this analysis of the COED process was accomplished through the use of a FORTRAN computer program developed to analyze a general coal conversion process. With only minor modifications any chemical process may be analyzed through its use as long as thermodynamic data are available for calculating standard state work equivalents for all components and as long as the process is fully described with respect to stream analysis, temperature levels, pressures, and utilities. The computer program checks the material balance for each unit, calculates enthalpies and work equivalents for each stream and utility, checks the energy balance for each unit and calculates first and second law efficiencies for each unit and the overall process. The first law efficiencies are calculated using higher heating value data since, as mentioned in section 2.2, this represents the maximum energy obtainable from a stream. The second law efficiencies are calculated after Eq. (4.7) and Table 1 are used to construct a table of standard state work equivalents for compounds present in the COED process. These are presented in Table 3. A flowchart of this computer program is presented in Figure 3. Appendix A lists the program and a final output, and also contains a detailed block diagram of the COED commercial process with all interconnecting streams.

Table 3.  $\epsilon^{0}_{\mbox{i}}$  for Compounds in the COED Process i .

|                               | e.          |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Compound                      | (kcal/kmol) |
| н2                            | 56224       |
| 02                            | 932         |
| N <sub>2</sub>                | 143         |
| co2                           | 4776        |
| CO                            | 65770       |
| CH4                           | 198420      |
| <sup>C</sup> 2 <sup>H</sup> 4 | 308672      |
| <sup>C</sup> 2 <sup>H</sup> 6 | 357036      |
| C3H6                          | 448018      |
| с <sub>3</sub> н <sub>8</sub> | 513618      |
| n-C4 <sup>H</sup> 10          | 669814      |
| H <sub>2</sub> S              | 187992      |
| <sup>NH</sup> 3               | 59657       |
| S                             | 139660      |
| *Coal                         | 6667        |
| *Char                         | 6167        |
| Svncrude                      | 10611       |

 $^{\star}$  estimated as equal to the standard heat of combustion, value in kcal/kg



Several assumptions were made enroute to the final analysis. First, to be consistent all of the stream and utility data were used as given. However, one additional stream was created as an output from the hydrogen plant unit to account for a discrepency in the material balance. An elemental balance dictated that this stream contain primarily carbon dioxide and water, thus it was considered a waste gas stream. Second, an average saturated condition was assumed for all utility steam used and produced. Third, the physical properties of the derived coal liquids were approximated by those of anthracene oil (13). Finally, the heating values for char and unhydrotreated oil which were not given in the commercial process description were determined from the range of values listed in a COED pilot plant report (20) and from energy balance results of the units involved. These values, of course, do not enter into the analysis of the overall COED process. These and other less important assumptions are detailed in the computer program comments in Appendix A.

## 6.2 Char gasification unit example

The char gasification unit is one of the major units of the COED process. Figure 4 gives a diagram of the input and output process streams with utilities for this process unit. The essential data are presented in Tables 4 and 5. Each stream's chemical and physical work equivalent is calculated from Eq. (4.20) and Eq. (4.21) respectively. The results of these calculations are given in Table 6. The negative value of  $\varepsilon_{phys}$  for stream 6 occurs because the stream is a mixture and therefore the ability to perform work according to Eq. (4.18) was lost when pure gases were mixed irreversibly. Application of the second law efficiency definition, Eq. (3.7), produces

$$\eta = \frac{\varepsilon_6 + \varepsilon_{\text{steam}}}{\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2 + \varepsilon_3 + \varepsilon_4 + \varepsilon_5 + \varepsilon_w} = 0.81$$



Figure 4. Char Gasification Diagram

Table 4. Process Streams in Char Gasification - 1 Hour Basis

| ∞                           |       |     |          |          |          |                 |          |                |        |                  | 136.8 |        |                 | s     | 1.0            | 449.82      |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| 7                           |       |     |          |          | 10852.94 |                 |          |                |        |                  |       |        | 10852.94        | g     | 1.0            | 319.26      |
| Q                           |       |     |          | 35125.73 | 5047.79  | 1211.69         | 27275.23 | 11884.84       | 303.75 | 467.45           |       |        | 81321.38        | 50    | 1.36           | 316.48      |
| ~                           |       |     |          |          | 11803.68 |                 |          |                |        |                  |       |        | 11803.68        | 60    | 1.90           | 408.15      |
| 4                           |       |     | 40242.18 |          |          |                 |          |                |        |                  |       |        | 40242.18        | 80    | 1.90           | 366.48      |
| ę                           |       |     |          |          | 14650.36 |                 |          |                |        |                  |       |        | 14650.36        | 2     | 1.0            | 310.93      |
| 2                           |       |     |          |          |          |                 |          |                |        |                  | 1.32  | 539.82 |                 | S     | 1.0            | 1116.48     |
| -                           | 31.0  |     |          |          | 100.71   |                 |          |                |        |                  |       |        | 100.71          | s, 2  | 1.0            | 310.93      |
| Stream<br>Mat'l No.<br>kmol | *COAL | 110 | AIR      | N2       | H20      | c0 <sub>2</sub> | co       | H <sub>2</sub> | CH 4   | H <sub>2</sub> S | HSA*  | *CHAR  | TOTAL<br>(kmol) | STATE | PRESS<br>(atm) | TEMP<br>(K) |

\* Component in tons

Table 5. Char Gasification Utilities

| Utility        | Value<br>(kcal)       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Work           | $2.533 \times 10^7$   |
| *Cooling Water | $2.838 \times 10^{7}$ |
| ***Steam       | $4.758 \times 10^8$   |

\*\* ∆T = 16.7°C

\*\*\* avg. conditions 138°C, 3.4 atm

| Stream<br>No. | Component     | <sup>€</sup> chem<br>(kcal) | <sup>c</sup> phys<br>(kcal) | ε<br>(kcal)             |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1             | Coal          | $1.875 \times 10^8$         | $2.160 \times 10^3$         | $1.875 \times 10^8$     |
| 2             | Char          | $3.020 \times 10^9$         | $4.670 \times 10^{7}$       | $3.067 \times 10^9$     |
| 3             | Water         | -                           | $7.021 \times 10^4$         | $7.021 \times 10^4$     |
| 4             | Air           | -                           | $1.727 \times 10^{7}$       | 1.727 x 10 <sup>7</sup> |
| 5             | Steam         | _                           | $3.032 \times 10^7$         | $3.032 \times 10^7$     |
| 6             | Product Gas   | $2.622 \times 10^9$         | $-3.690 \times 10^8$        | $2.585 \times 10^9$     |
| 7             | Waste Water   | -                           | 1.395 x 10 <sup>5</sup>     | 1.395 x 10 <sup>5</sup> |
| 8             | Ash           | -                           | 8.081 × 10 <sup>5</sup>     | $8.081 \times 10^5$     |
|               | Work          | -                           |                             | 3.167 x 10 <sup>7</sup> |
|               | Cooling Water | -                           | 7.651 x 10 <sup>5</sup>     | 7.651 x 10 <sup>5</sup> |
|               | Steam         | _                           | $1.213 \times 10^8$         | 1.213 x 10 <sup>8</sup> |

Table 6. Work Equivalents for Char Gasification

In this efficiency streams 3, 7, and 8 plus the cooling water do not represent useful work equivalents. Stream 4, air, is included because expansion work is possible. The incremental efficiency, Eq. (3.8), is calculated for a work producing process (remember the convention that work out is negative) as

$$\eta_{I} = \frac{\varepsilon_{w} - \varepsilon_{cw} - \varepsilon_{steam}}{[\varepsilon_{6} + \varepsilon_{7} + \varepsilon_{8} - (\varepsilon_{1} + \varepsilon_{2} + \varepsilon_{4} + \varepsilon_{5})]} = 0.13$$

These two efficiencies are comparable to values given by Gaggioli (21) (22) for a Koppers-Totzek gasifier with coal preparation. He found similar second law and incremental efficiencies to be 0.78 and 0.15 respectively. For comparison a first law efficiency is calculated as 0.94 for the gasification unit.

This char gasification example may also be used to illustrate Denbigh's concept of a "prescribed degree of irreversibility" discussed in section 3.1. In utilizing this concept the criteria for comparison are: chemical reactions are allowed to proceed irreversibly with the heat of reaction recovered as mechanical work in a Carnot type heat engine, and all other parts of the process, except mixing, are carried out reversibly. For the char gasification example the gasification reactions proceed irreversibly at approximately 1500°F (1090K) with the heat of reaction partially recovered as low temperature steam and the rest of it lost to the atmosphere and cooling water. The pumps and compressors are 80% efficient in converting electricity to shaft work. To apply Denbigh's concept the heat of reaction becomes totally recoverable as saturated steam at 1500°F and the mechanical equipment is considered reversible, 100% efficient. Thus a new work equivalent is obtained for the steam, 2.15 x  $10^8$  kcal, and a new shaft work value is found, 2.533 x  $10^7$  kcal.

· 40

the prescribed conditions are 0.342 and 0.265 for the second law and incremental efficiencies respectively. It should be noted that in calculating the latter efficiency the work equivalent of the cooling water is zero because all of the heat of reaction was recovered as high temperature steam. Since these are maximum efficiencies it may be helpful to compare these with the actual efficiencies by defining a practical efficiency whereby it equals the actual efficiency divided by the maximum efficiency under the prescribed conditions. Thus the practical second law and incremental efficiencies are 0.96 and 0.49 respectively. The large practical second law efficiency is the result of the large chemical work equivalents of the char and gas overshadowing the smaller utility work equivalents.

6.3 Overall COED Results

An overall flow diagram of the COED process is given in Figure 5, and the corresponding stream and utility work equivalents are presented in Table 7. The second law efficiency of the overall process is

$$\eta = \frac{\varepsilon_5 + \varepsilon_6 + \varepsilon_7 + \varepsilon_{\text{steam}}}{(\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2 + \varepsilon_3 + \varepsilon_w + \varepsilon_{\text{condensate}})} = 0.75$$

This value is slightly higher than the 0.68 given by Gaggioli for Koppers-Totzek coal gasification. The first law efficiency of the overall process calculated here is 0.80 while the COED designers' calculated value was 0.75. However, in their calculation they considered electrical work to be a negative output term rather than a positive input term which was used here in order to remain consistent with the first law efficiency development in Chapter 2. Table 8 gives the first and second law efficiencies plus the energy balance closure for each unit. It is observed that for the overall process and for the units second law and first law efficiencies are quite



Figure 5. Overall COED Process Diagram

| Stream<br>No. | Component     | ε<br>(kcal)            |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1             | Coal          | 6.24 x 10 <sup>9</sup> |
| 2             | Oxygen        | 6.06 x 10 <sup>6</sup> |
| 3             | Air           | $2.27 \times 10^{7}$   |
| 4             | Water         |                        |
| 5             | Syncrude      | $1.69 \times 10^9$     |
| 6             | Sulfur        | $1.34 \times 10^8$     |
| 7             | Product Gas   | $3.03 \times 10^9$     |
|               | Cooling Water |                        |
|               | Steam         | $3.22 \times 10^{7}$   |
|               | Work          | $2.57 \times 10^8$     |
|               | Condensate    | $3.95 \times 10^5$     |

Table 7. Work Equivalents for Overall COED Process

Table 8. THERNODYNAMIC EFFICIENCIES AND ENERGY BALANCE CLOSURE FOR THE COED PROCESS

| UNIT NAME                   | FIRST LAW<br>EFFICIENCY | SECOND LAW<br>EFFICIENCY | ENERCY BALANCE<br>CLOSURE (1) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| COAL PREPARATION            | 0,989                   | 0.989                    | 6.99                          |
| DRVING & STACE 1 PYROLYSIS  | 0.963                   | 0.960                    | 98.5                          |
| STACE 2, 3, AND 4 PYROLYSIS | 0.984                   | 0.962                    | 98.4                          |
| PRODUCT RECOVERY            | 0.908                   | 0.966                    | 9.66                          |
| PYROLYSIS CAS COMPRESSION   | 6.993                   | 0.992                    | 6* 66                         |
| PYROLYSIS ACID CAS REMOVAL  | 0.880                   | 0.959                    | 91.8                          |
| PYROLYSIS CAS EXPANSION     | 1.007                   | 0.998                    | 100.3                         |
| OIL FILTRATION              | 0.999                   | 0,999                    | 100.1                         |
| OIL HYDROTREATINC           | 1.001                   | 0*997                    | 100.4                         |
| PURGE ACID CAS REMOVAL      | 1997                    | 0.997                    | 8.66                          |
| HYDROCARBON REMOVAL         | 0.998                   | 0.997                    | 8.66                          |
| APDINIA REMOVAL             | 0.996                   | 0.969                    | 100.8                         |
| HYDROGEN PLANT              | 0.792                   | 0.755                    | 91.0                          |
| CHAR CASIFICATION           | 0.953                   | 0.812                    | 96.6                          |
| CASIFIER CAS COMPRESSION    | 0.979                   | 0.985                    | 1.99                          |
| CASIFIER ACID CAS REMOVAL   | 0.987                   | 0.995                    | 99.2                          |
| CASIFIER CAS EXPANSION      | 1.020                   | 0.996                    | 100.5                         |
| SULFUR RECOVERY             | 0.716                   | 0.598                    | 86.7                          |
| OVEFALL COED PROCESS        | 0.797                   | 0,749                    | 94.2                          |

close. The reason for this is that the dominant terms in the efficiency calculation are those which represent chemical energy and, as has been shown, the heat of combustion and the work equivalent are practically equal.

In Table 8 the second law efficiency is less than the first law efficiency for most units and overall, as would normally be expected. However, for four units, three of which primarily involve separations, the reverse is true. This occurs for the three units involved with separations because the second law analysis takes into account the work of separation. For example, the removal of CO, and HoS in the gasifier acid gas removal unit increases the mole fractions of the other components thereby increasing the work equivalent of the output product gas stream. The large difference between the first and second law efficiencies in the pyrolysis acid gas removal unit is in part explained by the previous discussion, but is perhaps primarily caused by a non closing energy balance. The balance accounted for only 0.91 of the energy input to that unit. The reason for this speculation is that if the lost energy was recovered for example in the form of steam the first law efficiency would gain as additional output one kcal for every kcal of recovered energy whereas the second law efficiency would gain as additional output only about 0.2 kcal of work equivalent per kcal of recovered energy. Therefore the first law efficiency would increase more noticeably than would the second law efficiency. The other unit in which the second law efficiency is greater than the first law efficiency is gasifier gas compression. This occurs in part because of the condensation of water from the gasifier gas, a separation effect, but it occurs primarily because the second law analysis places value on the expansion work that may be obtained from a stream not at the standard pressure and the defined first law efficiency does not. Without the separation and pressure affects the second law efficiency becomes 0.95 in contrast with the first law efficiency of 0.98.

The lower efficiencies generally associated in the literature with physical processes, such as separations and compressions, result from using an incremental efficiency. For example, incremental efficiencies for purge acid gas removal and oil filtration are 0.025 and 0.31 respectively. In addition, these efficiencies for gasifier gas compression and expansion are 0.68 and 0.81 respectively. The corresponding second law efficiencies are much higher. In a process such as fuel gas compression the work equivalent of the gas is much larger than the amount of work lost. In other words, the difference between the ideal and the actual work input is very small relative to the total work equivalent of the fuel gas. For a gas with a very low work equivalent, such as air, the second law efficiency for compression approaches the corresponding incremental efficiency. Consider for instance that the chemical work equivalents of the fuel gas being compressed in the gasifier gas compression unit are equal to zero. The second law efficiency for this compression process then becomes 0.69 which is very close to the incremental value of 0.68 given above. This example tends to show that for physical processes involving low chemical energy streams the second law efficiency approaches the incremental efficiency.

The second law efficiency as applied up to this point charges the overall COED process with only those inefficiencies directly created by the process. However, the process uses items such as oxygen and electricity with which there is an associated inefficiency. Electricity, for example, is generated with an efficiency of approximately 0.38. This value may be included in the work term to give an overall work equivalent for shaft work. An oxygen plant may be added to the overall process to supply the necessary oxygen at an efficiency of about 0.15 (4). With these changes the second law efficiency of the coal conversion endeavor decreases from 0.75 to 0.68.

In the commercial COED design several items were disregarded that may cause the second law efficiency found here to be too high. First, no energy charge was made for new catalyst, regeneration of old catalyst, or general chemicals. The catalyst use amounted to approximately 73 kg/hr (160 lb/hr). An approximate energy charge for the catalyst and chemicals will be given in the next chapter. Second, the energy charge for waste treatment was much less than expected because of a simplified approach to the difficult water treatment problem.

## CHAPTER 7

## EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION ENERGY COST

### 7.1 Introduction

When considering the total energy input to a process, the energy needed to produce the equipment and to construct the plant must be included. The energy input-output matrix as developed by Herendeen (23) allows this additional energy to be estimated. This type of energy evaluation uses Input-Output analysis, a technique borrowed from economics, and takes advantage of the large data base of intersector sales available from the U.S. Department of Commerce. The data were last compiled in 1963 for 367 sectors, each sector being a segment of the economy which produces goods or services, e.g. dairy farm products, machine shop products, and research and development. Also this energy evaluation accounts for all the steps in the complex manufacturer-sales chain. For example, Herendeen gives results which indicate that the auto manufacturer alone uses only 6% of the total energy necessary to produce and to market an automobile.

The primary results of the energy input-output matrix of interest here are the sector energy coefficients. The two most applicable are the energy supplied directly to a sector per dollar of that sector's output,  $D_c$ , and the total energy required per dollar of market value,  $T_c$ , of which  $D_c$  is a part. The  $T_c$  and  $D_c$  values for pertinent sectors reproduced from Herendeen are listed in Table 9. To correctly use these sector energy coefficients the problem of time variance must be considered. The sector energy coefficients were developed in 1973 using 1963 sales data. Therefore, to use these coefficients they must be taken as time invariant in the sense that only a cost index is needed to change their time basis. However, new manufacturing techniques serve to reduce the sector energy coefficients by

# TABLE 9. T<sub>c</sub> and D<sub>c</sub> Sector Energy Coefficients for Various Sectors

|      |   | Tc                            | Dc                            |
|------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      | Sector  | 10 <sup>3</sup> kcal/\$(1963) | 10 <sup>3</sup> kca1/\$(1963) |
| (1)  | fabricated plate work                         | 29.1                          | 2.12                          |
| (2)  | fabricated metal products                     | 23.2                          | 1.00                          |
| (3)  | pumps and compressors                         | 14.7                          | 1.90                          |
| (4)  | fabricated structural steel                   | 31.1                          | 1.27                          |
| (5)  | ready-mixed concrete                          | 36.1                          | 2.49                          |
| (6)  | asbestos products                             | 29.4                          | 3.46                          |
| (7)  | instruments and controls                      | 10.3                          | 0.94                          |
| (8)  | pipe, valves, and pipe<br>fittings            | 19.5                          | 2.30                          |
| (9)  | new construction,<br>nonresidential buildings | 16.7                          | 1.74                          |
| (10) | new construction,<br>highways                 | 24.8                          | 6.74                          |
| (11) | electrical equipment                          | 17.9                          | 0.81                          |
| (12) | clay refractories                             | 40.3                          | 26.94                         |
| (13) | industrial inorganic and organic chemicals    | 81.4                          | 45.30                         |

\*Taken from reference (23)

reducing energy consumption per product unit. These new manufacturing techniques, however, can be shown to have little affect on T with a larger affect on D. Remember that D is a part of T and from Table 9 it is seen that D is 5-10% of T for most sectors. Also note that D can be thought of as the energy it takes per dollar of product to fabricate a product from raw materials whereas the difference  $T_c - D_c$  can be considered the energy consumption per dollar of product involved with producing these raw materials, e.g. mining iron ore, transporting iron ore, and processing iron ore into steel. Intuitively the term T - D will most likely be time invariant with increases in processing efficiencies, less energy per dollar, being negated by an increasing difficulty in mining ore, more energy per dollar. Therefore, T will probably be affected little. It should be noted that T obscures D in the combined energy coefficient calculations which lead directly to the equipment and construction energy cost while D, will only become important when an energy credit for scrap is determined for the steel sector. 7.2 Computational approach and application to the COED plant

Knowing the fixed capital investment for the COED project, an appropriate breakdown of its components as prescribed by Peters and Timmerhaus (24), and the energy coefficients  $D_c$  and  $T_c$ , an energy cost may be assigned to all of the equipment and materials needed for the project's construction. An equation will now be briefly derived which will calcualte the total plant energy cost. First, consider an expression for part of the fixed capital investment.

$$C_{\rm D} = C_1 + C_2 + C_3 + C_4 + C_5 \tag{7.1}$$

where

 $C_D$  = total direct plant cost less land  $C_1$  = purchased equipment cost  $C_2$  = purchased equipment installation cost  $C_3$  = instrumentation and controls cost

 $C_4 = piping cost$ 

 $C_5 = offsite facilities cost$ 

The individual C, terms can be expressed as

$$C_i = f_i C_D$$
  $i = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5$  (7.2)

where

f, = a fractional multiplying factor

The energy associated with each direct cost is determined from

 $E_i = g_i C_i$  i = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (7.3)

where

where

E<sub>m</sub> = total equipment and construction energy cost

Eq. (7.4) is used to calculate the total plant energy cost. The multiplying factors,  $f_1$ 's, are determined from percentages listed for a solidliquid-processing plant (24). These percentages were adjusted to fulfill the requirement given in the COED economic analysis (8) that the offsite facilities' cost is 30% of the other direct costs. Table 10 presents these multiplying factors. The combined energy coefficients,  $g_1$ 's, are determined from a combination of appropriate  $T_c$  sector energy coefficients. As an example consider  $g_1$ , the combined energy coefficient for purchased equipment. The major components of this include vessels (fluidized beds, tanks,

(7.4)

# TABLE 10. Multiplying Factors and Combined Energy Coefficients for the COED Plant

|                              |      | **<br>g.                      |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Cost Component               | f_*  | 10 <sup>3</sup> kcal/\$(1963) |
| purchased equipment          | 0.42 | 22.3                          |
| equipment installation       | 0.16 | 24.1                          |
| instrumentation and controls | 0.06 | 5.4                           |
| piping                       | 0.13 | 11.9                          |
| offsite facilities           | 0.23 | 19.2                          |

- \* as given by Peters and Timmerhaus
- \*\* calculated from total sector energy coefficients, T 's, for appropriate sectors

and towers), heat exchangers, cyclones, and pumps and compressors. The combined energy coefficient is determined from an average of  $T_c$ 's in sectors (1), (2), and (3) as listed in Table 9. The other  $g_i$ 's are similarly found, however, for these the labor cost is significant and must be included as a zero term in the weighting of the appropriate sector energy coefficients. To illustrate this additional point look at the numerical calculation of  $g_4$ , the combined energy coefficient for piping. The major nonlabor components in this area with corresponding sectors are pipe, valves and fittings, structural supports, and insulation corresponding to sectors (8), (4), and (6) (asbestos is used as a close approximation to actual insulation). The combined energy coefficient is determined by a weighting of each component: labor - 50%, pipe, valves and fittings - 30%, and structural supports and insulation - 10% each. Therefore  $g_4$  is calculated as

 $g_4 = 0.5 (0) + 0.3 (19.5) + 0.1 (31.1) + 0.1 (29.4)$ 

 $g_{4} = 11.9 \times 10^{3} \text{ kcal/}(1963)$ 

The combined energy coefficients are listed in Table 10. Finally the total COED plant energy cost can be determined. The total direct COED plant cost,  $C_D$ , was given as 505.7 MM\$(1975). With this information plus the cost index ratio, 1.75\$(1975)/\$(1963), Eq. (7.4) may be used to calculate a total plant energy cost of 5.85 x  $10^{12}$  kcal. Thus a combined energy coefficient for this plant is  $1.14 \times 10^4$  kcal/\$(1975). This value can be considered a rough first approximation for a solid-liquid-processing plant. With a service life of 9 years, as assumed by the COED designers (8), and an operation of 330 days/year the energy input assigned to the equipment is found to be 8.21 x  $10^7$  kcal/hr. This quantity is approximately 1.2% of the total energy input to the COED plant.

At this point the catalyst and chemical energy charge discussed in section 6.3 may be estimated using total sector energy coefficients,  $T_c$ 's.

The COED economic analysis gives a combined catalyst and chemical cost of 40.5 Mt%(1975). A total sector energy coefficient must now be determined. The catalyst support material is assumed to be the primary source of the catalyst's total energy charge. Sector (12), clay refractories, seems to be the most representative sector corresponding to the support material. The chemicals are assumed to correspond to sector (13), industrial inorganics and organic chemicals. The total sector energy coefficient for catalyst and chemicals, taken to be an average of the two separate coefficients, is 60.8 x 10<sup>3</sup> kcal/\$(1963). After the cost index ratio is applied a final energy charge for catalyst and chemicals is calculated to be 1.40 x 10<sup>12</sup> kcal. Applying the operating time conversion the energy input assigned to the catalyst and chemicals is found to be 1.96 x 10<sup>7</sup> kcal/hr. This non-recoverable energy will be included in the equipment and construction energy input to give a total energy input of 1.02 x 10<sup>8</sup> kcal/hr or approximately 1.5% of the total energy input to the COED plant.

# 7.3 Salvage value considerations

At the end of the plant equipment's service life an energy credit from the scrap steel is obtained. Since the actual amount of steel is unknown an approximation method is used to determine this credit. First look at the steel sector and consider what energy is saved by the use of scrap steel over raw ores. This savings may approximately be expressed per dollar of finished steel as

$$E_{sc} = T_{c_{steel}} - (1-h) D_{c_{steel}}$$
(7.5)

where

E\_\_\_ = energy credit coefficient of scrap steel

h = fraction of energy saved in the steel sector alone by using scrap instead of ores

In other words, on a dollar of finished steel basis Eq. (7.5) means that the energy value of scrap equals the total energy required to produce steel (energy consumption from mining, transportation, and processing) minus the net energy used only by the steel sector. Gyftopolous (4) gives h as about 0.33 and Herendeen gives  $T_{c}$  and  $D_{c}$  as 6.61 x 10<sup>4</sup> and 4.13 x  $t_{steel}$  and  $D_{c}$  as 6.61 x 10<sup>4</sup> and 4.13 x  $t_{steel}$  becomes 3.84 x 10<sup>4</sup> kcal/\$(1963). Now it is convenient to express the energy savings when scrap is employed as a fraction.

$$f_{sc} = E_{sc}/T_{c}$$
 (7.6)

where

f = energy credit fraction for scrap steel

This fraction,  $f_{sc}$ , is the fraction of the energy charged to steel which is recovered when salvage is used. Numerically  $f_{sc}$  is approximately 0.58 which is larger than h (0.33), the fraction of energy recovered in the steel sector alone when salvage is used, because the use of scrap steel saves all the energy expended to mine and process the ores. Next, this energy credit fraction for scrap steel is used to determine the combined energy credit coefficients,  $g_{c_i}$ 's analogous to  $g_i$ 's. To accomplish this, first a new sector energy coefficient, the total sector energy credit coefficient,  $T_{cc}$ , is determined. Here it may be helpful to review the analogy of calculating combined energy credit coefficients so that the equipment energy cost could be found. In that instance the total sector energy coefficients,  $T_c$ 's, were weighted to find combined energy coefficients,  $g_i$ 's, which were then used with the proper multiplying factor,  $f_i$ , and direct cost,  $C_p$ , to ultimately obtain  $E_m$ , the total plant energy cost. Returning to the total sector energy

credit coefficient,  $T_{cc}$  is approximated by assuming that steel is the only raw material and it is calculated from

$$T_{cc} = (T_{c} - D_{c})f_{sc}$$
 (7.7)

In other words the total sector energy credit coefficient equals the part of the energy consumption per dollar of product involved with producing raw materials that is recovered when salvage is used. Of course this analysis applies only to those sectors having steel to salvage, otherwise T equals zero. The combined energy credit coefficients, gc, 's, are then determined analogous to the combined energy coefficients in the previous section. These are listed in Table 11. Since the f, terms do not change Eq. (7.4) may be applied after using the cost index ratio to obtain an energy credit for the COED plant of 2.3 x 10<sup>12</sup> kcal corresponding to an energy credit flow of 3.2 x 107 kcal/hr or 39% of the total input equipment and construction energy flow. This value can be considered a maximum because factors such as the energy needed to dismantle the plant for scrap and transport the scrap have not been taken into account. Also, not all of the steel may be salvageable. Using this energy credit value the net energy flow into the plant is about 7.0 x 107 kcal/hr or about 1.1% of the total energy input, less equipment, to the plant.

TABLE 11. Combined Energy Credit Coefficients for the COED Plant

|                              | g <sub>c</sub> ,              |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cost Component               | 10 <sup>3</sup> kca1/\$(1963) |
| purchased equipment          | 12.2                          |
| equipment installation       | 4.4                           |
| instrumentation and controls | 0                             |
| piping                       | 4.8                           |
| offsite facilities           | 6.9                           |

# CHAPTER 8

## CONCLUSION

The second law thermodynamic analysis of the Char Oil Energy Development process yielded an efficiency of 0.75 when applied to the immediate process. The scope of the analysis was then broadened to encompass indirect inefficiencies in electrical generation and oxygen production and to include the equipment and construction energy costs. This led to a final overall second law efficiency of 0.67. This shows that the second law efficiency decreases as the scope of the analysis broadens. The analysis can be extended to the point where other energy inputs such as coal mining and ash disposal are included but that was considered to be remote and too detailed for this second law enalysis.

The COED units involving physical processes had second law efficiencies that were higher than initially expected. The incremental efficiency was found to give lower, more representative values for the physical process units. However, for units involving chemical transformations the second law efficiency was deemed to be the more useful of the two.

An analysis was developed for determining energy charges for equipment and construction. This charge was found to be only a small part, approximately 1%, of the total energy involved with the COED process. However, this energy may be significant when calculated for a process with few high energy chemical streams. Also the equipment and construction energy charge analysis worked well in the estimation of an energy charge for indirect materials consumed, specifically for catalyst and chemicals for which only an economic cost was available. The other result of this analysis was the approximate  $1.14 \times 10^4$  kcal/\$(1975) value of the combined energy coefficient which may prove useful for estimating the energy cost for a solid-liquid-processing plant.

# PART III

OPTIMIZATION OF FLUE GAS HEAT RECOVERY FROM A SECOND LAW PERSPECTIVE

## CHAPTER 9

## THERMODYNAMIC AND ECONOMIC OPTIMIZATIONS APPROACHES

# 9.1 Heat recovery process description

Part III is a further application of the thermodynamic analysis presented in Part I. However, in this case it will be used to optimize the design of a process from the standpoint of an overall efficiency. Specifically, a flue gas heat recovery process design will be optimized from a second law perspective. Included in this thermodynamic optimization will be the concept of an energy debit for equipment and construction as discussed in Chapter 7. The economic optimum design will also be determined for use as a comparison. For both the thermodynamic and the economic optimizations there exist two system definitions that may be employed when the respective objective functions are determined. This will be discussed in section 9.2.

The flue gas heat recovery system which is used here is similar to one given by James and Stokes (25) for the heat recovery from reformer furnace stack gases in ammonia plants. Figure 6 gives a block flow diagram of the flue gas heat recovery system plus furnace. The heat recovery section serves as a combustion air preheater in which heat exchange is accomplished through a number of parallel counter-current shell and tube heat exchangers. The flue gas and air streams were given by James and Stokes to enter the heat recovery section at 500°F (533K) and 100°F (311K) respectively. The pressure drops associated with the flow of these streams through the flue gas heat recovery system are compensated for by forced and induced draft fans. 9.2 Determination of three objective functions

For the previously described flue gas heat recovery system two system definitions may be employed that yield two thermodynamic and two economic





objective functions each of which may be optimized. The two system definitions differ in that the reformer furnace unit is included in one system definition, the combined heat recovery system, while it is not included in the other system definition, the heat recovery addition system. The thermodynamic and economic objective functions will now be determined for each of these system definitions.

First, consider the combined heat recovery system as shown in Figure 7 with only inputs and outputs. A thermodynamic objective function for this system is ultimately obtained from the application of Eq. (3.7) which yields an overall second law efficiency,  $\eta_1$ .

$$\eta_{1} = \frac{\varepsilon_{4} + \varepsilon_{2}^{0}}{\varepsilon_{1} + \varepsilon_{2} + \varepsilon_{6}^{2^{0}} + \varepsilon_{equip} + W_{in}}$$
(9.1)

Next, let each work equivalent term,  $\varepsilon_n$ , equal the sum of the work equivalent of the furnace unit before flue gas heat recovery,  $\varepsilon'_n$ , and the work equivalent of the flue gas heat recovery addition,  $\Delta \varepsilon'_n$ . Therefore Eq. (10.1) becomes

$$\eta_{1} = \frac{\varepsilon_{4} + 0}{\varepsilon_{1} + 0 + \varepsilon_{2} + \Delta\varepsilon_{2} + \varepsilon_{equip} + \Delta\varepsilon_{equip} + W_{in} + \Delta W_{in}}$$
(9.2)

Since all but the delta quantities are constant this equation may be written as

$$n_{1} = \frac{C_{1}}{C_{2} + \Delta \varepsilon_{2} + \Delta \varepsilon_{equip} + \Delta W_{in}}$$
(9.3)

where

$$C_{1} = \text{constant 1} \quad (\varepsilon_{4})$$

$$C_{2} = \text{constant 2} \quad (\varepsilon_{1} + \varepsilon_{2} + \varepsilon_{\text{equip}} + W_{\text{in}})$$

Therefore, to maximize the second law efficiency the group of terms  $(\Delta \varepsilon_2' + \Delta \varepsilon_{equip} + \Delta W_{in})$  must be minimized. Thus that group of terms



comprise the thermodynamic objective function for the combined heat recovery system. The thermodynamic optimum of this system is given in terms of the variable values that minimize  $(\Delta \varepsilon_2' + \Delta \varepsilon_{equip}' + \Delta W_{in})$  instead of the actual overall second law efficiency,  $\boldsymbol{\eta}_1,$  because the constant terms,  $\boldsymbol{C}_1$  and  $\boldsymbol{C}_2,$ are unknown. This group of terms may have a negative value because as more heat is exchanged less fuel is used and  $\Delta \epsilon_2$  becomes negative. It may be noted that the work equivalent of the fuel oil in this objective function,  $\Delta \epsilon_2$ , is approximated by its higher heat of combustion as has been shown in section 4.3. The result of this approximation is a thermodynamic analysis that in one respect closely resembles a first law analysis. Every thermal kcal recovered from the stack gas essentially reduces the fuel demand by a corresponding kcal. In other words each kcal of thermal energy recovered from the stack gas stream by the air stream is roughly translated as increasing the work equivalent of the air stream by that same kcal. However, first law efficiencies seldom take into account the electrical generation inefficiency and the energy debit associated with the equipment. Corresponding economic objective functions for this system definition are well known and will not be detailed. For example, James and Stokes (25) present an economic analysis of a similar flue gas heat recovery system in which they give payout periods of their system for two purchased fuel oil costs. The economic objective function used here is the net present value because it gives a means of direct comparison of alternatives while taking into account the time value of money. The net present value is optimized with respect to fuel savings, equipment costs, power costs, and various indirect costs.

Second, consider the other system definition, the heat recovery addition system as given in Figure 3. A thermodynamic objective function for this system is obtained directly from application of the second law efficiency to give




For this heat recovery addition system the thermodynamic optimum is determined by the actual maximum overall second law efficiency value corresponding to the optimal variable values. In contrast with the other second law efficiency,  $n_1$ , the work equivalent of the preheated air stream,  $\varepsilon_3$ , does not approximately equal the thermal energy recovered from the stack gas. Thus in this system less emphasis is placed upon the amount of heat recovered since one kcal of thermal energy recovered equals only about one quarter of one kcal of work equivalent. The corresponding economic objective function for this system is similar to the previous one. However, in actual practice this is not as useful since it is not clear as to what credit is given to the recovered heat. Thus the economic objective function for the heat recovery addition system will not be considered further.

66

(9.4)

## CHAPTER 10

## THERMODYNAMIC AND ECONOMIC OPTIMAL HEAT RECOVERY DESIGNS

## 10.1 Computational Scheme

To optimize the thermodynamic and economic objective functions first the physical conditions, constraints, and assumptions must be established. The inlet flue gas and air stream temperatures have been given in section 9.1. The flow rates of these streams are determined from the specific heat recovery situation given by James and Stokes (25) where exit temperatures of 300°F (422K) and 350°F (450K) corresponding to exit flue gas and air streams respectively produce a heat recovery of 40 MM BTU/hr. Using this information plus Perry's (16) empirical formula for sulfurless No. 2 fuel oil, C, 03H, a combustion reaction for that fuel with 10% excess air, and constant pressure heat capacities (13) an energy balance is made to determine the flow rates. They are found to be 1.124 x 104 kmol/hr and 1.00 x  $10^4$  kmol/hr for the flue gas and air streams respectively. It should be noted that these flow rates are considered constant for this analysis even though more efficient heat recovery will result in the use of less fuel thereby decreasing the air demand. However, calculations show this to be a good assumption: if the heat recovery doubles then the flow rates are only reduced by about 0.5%.

Other physical conditions worth noting involve the heat exchanger placement, the heat exchange fluid flow, and the routing of specific fluids inside the heat exchangers. The heat exchanger system as shown previously in Figure 5 consists of n exchangers connected in parallel. The parallel placement is used instead of a series placement because the large gas flow rates of about 100 m<sup>3</sup>/s would create an unreasonable overall pressure drop in the series placement that would cause the power terms to completely overshadow

the other terms in the thermodynamic and economic optimizations. Another important physical condition is the heat exchange fluid flow. The heat exchange may take place with either parallel or counter flow of fluids. For a given heat exchange area and set of stream temperatures the loss of work equivalent in a counter-current heat exchanger is smaller than that in a co-current heat exchanger. A co-current heat exchanger is an inherently irreversible process while for counter-current heat exchange the loss of work equivalent can be reduced by increasing heat exchange area. For instance, if a counter-current heat exchanger is balanced, one in which total stream heat capacities are equal, and it has infinite area the result is a reversible heat exchange process. Because of these facts the counter flow design was chosen. It should be noted that work equivalent is lost whenever a temperature difference exists between two streams because a Carnot engine could be operated across that difference. The other important physical conditions is the routing of specific fluids inside the heat exchangers. A choice must be made as to which fluid flows through the shell and which fluid flows through the tubes. Peters and Timmerhaus (24) list several major factors involved in determining the best fluid routing. These factors include fouling, corrosion, pressure drop, and fluid velocities. However, fouling and corrosion are assumed negligible and because of the closeness of the flow rates the pressure drops and fluid velocities will be similar. Since the flue gas contains a condensible vapor, water, it is possibly easier to separate liquid from the gas on the shell side so the flue gas is routed through the shell and the air through the tubes. This fluid routing, though, is still somewhat arbitrary. Further physical details and assumptions concerning the heat exchanger design are found in Appendix B. It should be noted that the most important two remaining physical design

limitations are that the tube length cannot exceed 20 ft and that the tube length may also not be less than the shell inside diameter. These will be further discussed in the next section.

An important physical constraint to be considered when heat recovery increases is the existence of a pinchpoint. A pinchpoint occurs when the temperature of the two streams approach each other. When the heating capacities of the fluids are constant the pinchpoint will occur at one end of the heat exchanger, but when the heat capacity of a fluid stream changes it is possible for the pinchpoint to occur inside the heat exchanger. If condensation or vaporization of a component is possible the effective heat capacity of that stream will increase and thus lead to the possibility of an interior pinchpoint. This concept is well illustrated by Tucker and Chen (26) who cite the example of flue gas heating of boiler feed water. In the present study because of the existence of a condensible specie, i.e. water vapor, in the flue gas the possibility of this occurence was examined but was found to be nonexistent.

At the same time that the physical conditions, constraints, and assumptions are being specified the independent design variables must be determined. For this flue gas heat recovery design these variables are the following: number of heat exchangers connected in parallel, tube outside diameter (5/8", 3/4", or 1"), exit temperature of the preheated air, and shell inside diameter. Further details on the ranges of these independent design variables will be given shortly.

Once the physical conditions, constraints, assumptions, and independent design variables are determined a computer program can be written to find the optimum of each objective function given in section 9.2. The bulk of the optimization procedure for the flue gas heat recovery design remains

the same irrespective of whether the objective function is economic or thermodynamic. For example, the heat exchanger design section remains unchanged for any of the objective functions. Briefly the computer program written for this optimization problem conducts an iterative search whereby the independent design variables are incremented one at a time over a predetermined search interval. Specifically, the computer program is designed to incrementally search over a range of shell inside diameters and exit preheated air temperatures before the tube outside diameter and the number of heat exchangers is incremented. This results in a table of exit preheated air temperatures versus shell inside diameters for a particular value of tube outside diameter and number of heat exchangers. The basic search ranges for this table are the following: shell inside diameter --50-300 cm (19.7 - 118 in) and exit preheated air temperature (stream 3 in Figure 5) -- 330-530K (134.3 - 494.3°F). The program computes values of the objective function for all the design variable combinations and finds the maximum objective function value along with corresponding values of the design variables. A flowchart of this computer program is presented in Figure 9. Appendix B lists the program and sample search results.



В Output desired search results: all values for either net present value, net heat equivalent, and/or the overall efficiency Output the desired conditions and parameters for the maximum net present value, minimum net work equivalent, and/or maximum overall second law efficiency STOP

Figure 9. Flowchart of the Flue Gas Heat Recovery Optimization Program

## 10.2 Optimization results

The results of the optimizations of the economic objective function and the two thermodynamic objective functions determined in section 9.2 are given here. At the outset it will be helpful to explain the basis of comparison for these three objective functions and also to define some of the terminology used in dealing with the optimums of these objective functions. Since four independent design variables are used the number of comparison methods and the detail of each can easily be seen to be large and complex. However, it may be revealed here that only three of these variables can be used for comparison since the tube outside diameter variable is found for all optimums to be one inch, the largest value tested. For simplicity only one independent design variable, the number of heat exchangers, is chosen as the basis of comparison. That variable is chosen over the others because of its inherent unconstrained range of values and its major role in each objective function. For instance, the shell inside diameter is limited to about 118 in. by design constraints and the exit preheated air temperature is limited to the temperature of the inlet flue gas by an end pinchpoint condition. The number of heat exchangers is a major cost factor in the economic objective function and because of its determination of individual exchanger gas flow rates it is a major factor in determining pressure drops. It should be remembered that with the very large flow rates, about 100 m<sup>3</sup>/s, associated with this system only a small pressure drop produces both staggering economic and thermodynamic energy costs.

Terminology pertaining to the optimums of the three objective functions is defined next in light of the previous discussion. An objective function optimum at a specified number of heat exchangers will be referred to as a local optimum whereas the objective function optimum found with respect to all the independent design variables including the number of exchangers will be referred to as the global optimum. Economic objective function optimums will be considered as net present value optimums which correspond to the combined heat recovery system (see Figure 6). Optimums of the two thermodynamic objective functions will be considered as exchanger optimums and as exchanger-plus-furnace optimums corresponding to the heat exchanger addition system (see Figure 6) and the combined heat recovery system (Figure 6) respectively.

The simplistic approach mentioned in the early part of this section is well in tune with the major objectives of this heat recovery optimizational study which are to find the conditions at each global optimum and to compare the economic and thermodynamic optimums. As mentioned, because of this simplistic approach it is not considered pertinent to consider the complex functionality that exists between the heat exchanger design criteria and the design variables. The major heat exchanger design criteria of each global optimum are given in Table 12 while Table 13 gives the corresponding objective function value. Table 12 gives outlet flue gas temperatures that indicate the possibility of water vapor condensation. However, no arrangements exist in the computational procedure for condensation because water vapor is only 1.3 mole percent of the total gas corresponding to a very low dew point. In Table 13, the negative value of the thermodynamic objective function for the combined heat recovery system,  $(\Delta \varepsilon_2 + \Delta \varepsilon_{equip} + \Delta W_{in})$ , occurs because as pointed out in section 9.2 fuel is saved which results in a decrease of total fuel work equivalent, i.e. a negative  $\Delta \epsilon_2$ , that in this case is larger in magnitude than the increase in equipment and electrical work equivalents. It is interesting in the light of Part II of this thesis that

Table 12. Heat-Exchanger Design Criteria for the Economic and Thermodynamic Global Optimums

| Units                                      | in                    | in                    | ft          |                 | in             |                   |                           |  |                             |                           | Btu/hr/ft <sup>2</sup> /°F        |                            |                          | Btu/hr/ft <sup>2</sup> /°F       | Btu/hr/ft <sup>2</sup> /°F  | 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu                 | ۰F                         | ٩                           | °F                         |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Optimum<br>Exchanger Value***              | 1.00                  | 64*46                 | 19.92       | 5043            | 74.0           | 2                 | 27                        |  | 3.93 x 10 <sup>3</sup>      | 0.748                     | 5.774                             | OT X CO'T                  | 0.723                    | 2.015                            | 1.301                       | 62.36                               | 500.0                      | 205.7                       | 100.0                      |
| Optimum Exchanger-<br>Plus-Furnace Value** | 1.00                  | 70.87                 | 19.95       | 2761            | 70.87          | 2                 | 35                        |  | 4.18 x 10 <sup>3</sup>      | 0.748                     | 5.888<br>2.00 1.03                | NT X 67.7                  | 0.723                    | 2.651                            | 1.606                       | 57.49                               | 500.0                      | 211.7                       | 100.0                      |
| Optimum Net<br>Present Value*              | 1.00                  | 73.62                 | 18.39       | 2990            | 73.62          | I                 | 8                         |  | $1.70 \times 10^4$          | 0.748                     | 14.704                            | 9.25 x 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 0.723                    | 8.101                            | 4.617                       | 52.82                               | 500.0                      | 235.3                       | 100.0                      |
| Heat-Exchanger Specification               | Tube Outside Diameter | Shell Inside Diameter | Tube Length | Number of Tubes | Baffle Spacing | Number of Baffles | Number of Heat Exchangers | Heat Transfer and/or Pressure<br>Drop Quantity | Shell-Side Reynold's Number | Shell-Side Prandtl Number | Shell-Side Heat Transfer<br>Coef. | Tube-Side Reynold's Number | Tube-Side Prandtl Number | Tubc-Side Neat Transfer<br>Coef. | Overall Heat Transfer Coef. | Total Amount of Heat<br>Transferred | Inlet Flue Gas Temperature | Outlet Flue Gas Temperature | Inlet Combustion Air Temp. |

Table 12 (Continued)

| Units  | ч<br>Р                   | ۲<br>۰                             | 10 <sup>3</sup> ft <sup>2</sup>    | psi                      | in H <sub>2</sub> 0     |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Optimum<br><u>Exchanger Value***</u>           | 465.5                    | 63.6                               | 26.3                               | 0.087                    | 0.099                   |
| Optimum Exchanger-<br>Plus-Furnace Value**     | 458.3                    | 71.0                               | 14.4                               | 0.076                    | 0.181                   |
| Optimum Net<br>Present Value*                  | 429.5                    | <b>99.</b> 4                       | 14.4                               | 0.881                    | 1.936                   |
| Heat Transfer and/or Pressure<br>Drop Quantity | Exit Preheated Air Temp. | Log Mean Temperature<br>Difference | Outside Tubular Area/<br>Exchanger | Shell-Side Pressure Drop | Tube-Side Pressure Drop |

- value of a quantity corresponding to the overall maximum net present value for the combined heat recovery system \*
- value of a quantity corresponding to the overall minimum of  $(\Delta \epsilon_2^{'}, \pm \Delta \epsilon_{equip}^{'} \pm \Delta W_{in}^{'})$  for the combined heat recovery system recovery system \*\*
- value of a quantity corresponding to the overall maximum overall second law efficiency,  $\eta_2$ , for the heat exchanger addition system \*\*\*

Table 13. Optimal Values of the Economic and Thermodynamic Objective Functions

Ł

| Objective Function   | Value                            |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Net Present Value*   | 4.429 x 10 <sup>6</sup> \$(1979) |
| $(\Delta \varepsilon_2' + \Delta \varepsilon_{equip} + \Delta W_{in})$ * | -1.376 x 10 <sup>7</sup> kcal/hr |
| Overall Second Law Efficiency n2**                                       | 0.4704                           |

\* for the combined heat recovery system\*\* for the heat exchanger addition system

a first law efficiency corresponding to the heat recovery addition system is calculated without the inclusion of equipment energy or electrical generating inefficiencies to be approximately 0.70. A corresponding incremental efficiency is found to be negative since the work equivalent change between output and input streams is negative and since work is required which by convention is positive. In other words work is required in a process capable of performing work, i.e. a Carnot heat engine could be operated between the stream temperatures.

The other purpose of this study, economic and thermodynamic optimum comparisons, is in part fulfilled by Figure 10. In this figure local optimums normalized with respect to corresponding global optimums are plotted versus the number of heat exchangers. The normalized net present value curve is observed to peak rather sharply at 8 heat exchangers in contrast to the two thermodynamic curves peaking gradually at 27 and 35 heat exchangers corresponding to the normalized exchanger curve and the normalized exchangerplus-furnace curve respectively. However, these latter two curves reach 0.95, essentially the maximum, at about 12 and 15 heat exchangers respectively. It is observed that the normalized exchanger curve for small numbers of heat exchangers has a lower slope than does the normalized exchanger-plus-furnace curve yet it reaches its global optimum before the normalized exchangerplus-furnace curve does. The normalized exchanger and exchanger-plusfurnace curves as it should here be remembered correspond to the heat exchanger addition system and the combined heat recovery system respectively. As discussed in section 9.2 in the heat exchanger addition system less emphasis is placed upon the amount of heat recovered than in the combined heat recovery system. The reason for this is that since the furnace is inefficient, because of the combustion of fuel any lessening of the fuel



requirement means that the guantity of heat is substituted for a higher grade source. Thus large initial increases in heat recovery have more effect on the combined heat recovery system's objective function resulting in a larger initial slope for the normalized exchanger-plus-furnace curve. The reason that the global optimum of the normalized exchanger curve occurs at a fewer number of heat exchangers than does the global optimum of the normalized exchanger-plus-furnace can be somewhat similarly explained. First, consider what factors actually cause a global thermodynamic optimum to occur with respect to the number of heat exchangers. It is found that as the number of heat exchangers increase the energy debit associated with the equipment (see Chapter 7) finally becomes a large enough fraction of the energy input so that its incremental increase is greater than any incremental decrease in energy cost due to a decreased pressure drop or increased heat recovery. Now, as stated above, recall that the heat exchanger addition system, associated with the normalized exchanger curve, places less value on the heat recovered than does the combined heat recovery system, associated with the normalized exchanger-plus-furnace curve. Thus the equipment energy debit is a larger fraction of the energy input in the exchanger case than in the exchanger-plus-furnace case. Therefore, as the number of heat exchangers increase the global exchanger optimum occurs before the global exchanger-plus-furnace optimum. It may be noted that the equipment energy fraction of the total energy input is 0.045 for the heat exchanger addition system, the exchanger case. A corresponding value for the combined heat recovery system, however, may not be calculated because as seen in section 9.2 the equipment, electrical, feed, product and work equivalents for the furnace system alone are not known. In contrast an equipment cost fraction of the global net present value optimum is 0.48.

The above discussion gives global optimums for the economic and thermodynamic objective functions and shows the functionality of these objective functions with the major independent design variable, the number of heat exchangers. However, that discussion does not provide for a direct comparison between the economic and thermodynamic objective functions. It should be remembered that in Figure 10 these objective functions are only compared on the basis of the same number of heat exchangers and as it happens the same tube outside diameter. The other independent design variables are not fixed. Thus upon further consideration a new comparison approach can be found that yields Figure 11. In this figure the economic and thermodynamic objective functions are directly compared for the combined heat recovery system. Two economic-thermodynamic comparison ratios are plotted versus the number of heat exchangers. One ratio is referred to as /NPV loc opt and the other is referred to as nNPV. NPV loc opt 'n loc opt ' "loc opt To determine these ratios for a specific number of heat exchangers first

the local net present value optimum, NPV loc ont, and the local exchangerplus-furnace optimum, nloc opt, are found. Next, the values of the independent design variables corresponding to the local exchanger-plus-furnace optimum are used to calculate a new net present value, NPV Likewise nloc opt the values of the independent design variables corresponding to the local net present value optimum are used to calculate a new exchanger-plus-furnace value, "NPV loc opt Finally the new values are divided by the corresponding local optimums to arrive at the two economic-thermodynamic comparison ratios, NPV nloc opt /NPV loc opt and nNPV /n loc opt. It should be remembered that local optimums are used here implying that a specific number of heat exchangers are used for each ratio calculation. Therefore, these ratios make possible the direct comparison between the net present value objective



function and the exchanger-plus-furnace objective function. Returning to Figure 11 it is first noticed that for one, two, and three heat exchangers both ratios are unity. This implies that both the economic and the thermodynamic optimal designs are identical for these three cases. One explanation for this occurrence is that as had been previously discussed the pressure drop is the dominant factor in both objective functions for this range of heat exchangers thereby producing identical designs that minimize its affect. Another observation is that  $n_{NPV_{loc opt}} / n_{loc opt}$  gradually decreases asymptotically to 0.74 while NPV <sup>η</sup>loc opt /NPV loc opt decreases steeply after about 4 exchangers and becomes negative after 15 exchangers. It may be instructive to examine these ratios at the economic and thermodynamic global optimums of 8 heat exchangers and approximately 15 heat exchangers respectively. For 8 heat exchangers n<sub>NPV</sub> /nloc opt is about 0.9 while NPV /NPV loc opt is about 0.5. These values imply that the use of global economic optimum design conditions work well in approximating the actual local thermodynamic optimum but that the reverse of using local thermodynamic optimum design conditions does not satisfactorily approximate the actual global economic optimum. The other case being considered that of 15 heat exchangers gives a similar conclusion since /nlocopt is 0.76 and NPV nlocopt /NPV loc opt is 0. One additional point may be brought out concerning the global economic optimum case. Since the normalized exchanger-plus-furnace curve in Figure 10 is actually a plot of nloc opt /nglobal opt versus the number of heat exchangers its value at 8 heat exchangers, 0.84, may be multiplied by the nNPV loc opt  $\eta_{loc opt}$  value of 0.91 to give about 0.77 for the new ratio  $\eta_{NPV}_{global opt}$ This represents the approach of the global economic optimum global opt. design to the global thermodynamic optimum design.

## CHAPTER 11

#### CONCLUSION

The thermodynamic optimization of a flue gas heat recovery system using the principles of second law analysis yielded several enlightening conclusions. The thermodynamic optimums produced heat recovery system designs that physically seemed impractical because they required approximately 30 large heat exchangers of about 20,000 ft<sup>2</sup> each. However, specific designs for only 13 heat exchangers were determined to be nearly as optimal as the 30 exchanger cases since those designs gave values of the thermodynamic objective functions within 95% of the optimal values. For comparison a distinct economic optimum occurred at 8 heat exchangers.

In addition, the design conditions of an economic optimum for a predetermined number of heat exchangers was deemed to approximate within at least 20% a corresponding thermodynamic optimum for the same number of heat exchangers as long as that number was less than about 13. The reverse approximation of using thermodynamic optimal conditions to calculate an economic optimum for a preset number of heat exchangers was not satisfactory. This points out that the cost of energy is now becoming high enough so that it is economical to optimize the design of this flue gas heat recovery system within 80% of the actual thermodynamic optimum. However, as this percentage slowly approaches 100% the economics rapidly become less favorable. Thus this additional 20% proves to still be economically quite costly.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to thank my major advisor, Prof. B. G. Kyle, whose advice and direction contributed greatly to the completion of this work. I would also like to express my appreciation to the Engineering Experiment Station, Kansas State University (Energy Study Project) for its financial support. Special thanks are given to my wife, Miriam, and the faculty and staff of the Chemical Engineering Department for their continual assistance.

## NOMENCLATURE

| a <sub>i</sub> , bi             | = | constants of a two parameter heat capacity equation for $com_{\overline{2}}$ ponent i used in Eq. (4.12), kcal/(kmol K) and kcal/(kmol K <sup>2</sup> ), respectively |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Cp <sub>a</sub>                 | 2 | <pre>constant pressure heat capacity for component a (a = i or j),<br/>kcal/(kmol K)</pre>  |
| C <sub>D</sub>                  | = | total direct plant cost less land, \$; defined in Eq. (7.1)   |
| C <sub>i</sub>                  | = | cost component of the total direct cost (i = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5), $\$$ ; defined in Eq. (7.1)  |
| c <sub>1</sub> , c <sub>2</sub> | = | constants; defined in Eq.(9.3)  |
| D <sub>C</sub>                  | = | direct sector energy coefficient, kcal/\$   |
| E <sub>i</sub>                  | = | energy associated with direct cost i, kcal; defined in Eq. (7.3)  |
| Esc                             | 2 | energy credit coefficient for scrap steel, kcal/\$; defined<br>in Eq. (7.5)   |
| ET                              | - | total equipment and energy construction cost, ; defined in Eq. (7.4)  |
| fi                              | - | fractional multiplying factor; defined in Eq. (7.2)   |
| fsc                             | = | energy credit fraction for scrap steel; defined in Eq. (7.6)  |
| <sup>g</sup> c <sub>i</sub>     | - | combined energy credit coefficient for direct cost i determined from ${\rm T}_{\rm cc}{\rm 's}$ for appropriate sectors, kcal/\$                                      |
| g <sub>i</sub>                  | = | combined energy coefficient for direct cost i determined from $T_{\rm c}'{\rm s}$ for appropriate sectors, kcal/\$  |
| ∆G <sup>O</sup>                 | = | standard free energy of reaction, kcal/kmol   |
| $\Delta G_{fa}^{o}$             | - | standard free energy of formation for component a, kcal/kmol  |
| h                               |   | fraction of energy saved in the steel sector alone by using scrap instead of ores   |
| H                               | = | enthalpy of system, kcal  |
| Hi                              | = | partial molar enthalpy of component i, kcal/kmol  |
| Ho                              | - | enthalpy of system's reference state, kcal  |
| Hoi                             | - | partial molar reference enthalpy of component i, kcal/kmol  |
| ΔH                              | - | total change in enthalpy of system, kcal/hr   |

| ۵H <sub>a</sub> f                    | -      | <pre>standard enthalpy of formation for component a(a = i or j),<br/>kcal/kmol</pre>  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---|
| ∆H <sup>0</sup> 298                  | -      | standard enthalpy change in reaction, kcal/hr   |
| ∆H <sup>o</sup> p                    | -      | enthalpy change as products in their standard states are<br>taken from 298K and 1 atm to their actual temperatures,<br>kcal/hr          |
| ${}^{{\vartriangle} H}{}^{o}_{R}$    | -      | analogous to ${\tt \Delta H}_p^o$ for reactants instead of products   |
| ∆H <sup>c</sup><br>i                 | =      | standard heat of combustion for component i, kcal/kmol  |
| △H <sup>C</sup> 298                  | -      | standard heat of combustion $(H_2^0(l))$ , kcal/kmol  |
| △Ĥ <sup>c</sup> 298                  | -      | analogous to $\Delta H_{298}^c$ except with kcal/lb units   |
| $\Delta H_{p}^{c}, \Delta H_{R}^{c}$ | =      | standard heat of combustion for products and reactants, respectively, kcal/kmol   |
| m                                    | =      | number of product streams   |
| n                                    | =      | number of reactant streams  |
| n                                    | =      | stoichiometric coefficient for oxygen in Eq. (4.8)  |
| n <sub>i</sub>                       | =      | molar flowrate of species i, kmol/hr  |
| NPV loc opt                          | -      | local net present value optimum, \$   |
| NPV<br><sup>n</sup> loc op           | =<br>t | net present value associated with independent design variable values corresponding to the local exchanger-plus-furnace optimum, \$      |
| P                                    | -      | stoichiometric coefficient for hydrogen in Eq. (4.8)  |
| Pj                                   | =      | product stream j  |
| Po                                   | -      | reference pressure, 1 atm   |
| ą                                    | =      | stoichiometric coefficient for nitrogen in Eq. (4.8)  |
| Q                                    | -      | net heat flow across system boundaries with heat flow in being a positive quantity and heat flow out being a negative quantity, kcal/hr |
| Q <sub>in</sub> ,Q <sub>out</sub>    | =      | heat flows into and out of the system, respectively, taken as positive, kcal/hr   |
| R                                    | =      | ideal gas law constant, kcal/(kmol K)   |
| r <sub>i</sub>                       | -      | reactant stream i   |
| S                                    | =      | entropy of system, kcal/K   |

| Si                    | = | partial molar entropy of component i, kcal/(kmol K)  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| s <sub>o</sub>        | = | entropy of system's reference state, kcal/K  |
| Soi                   | = | partial molar reference entropy of component i, kcal/(kmol K)  |
| Т                     | = | heat transfer temperature, K   |
| Ta                    | - | temperature of component a $(a = i \text{ or } j)$ , K   |
| Tc                    | = | total sector energy coefficient, kcal/\$   |
| T <sub>cc</sub>       | = | total sector energy credit coefficient, kcal/\$  |
| To                    | = | reference temperature, 298 K   |
| Vi                    | - | molar volume of species i, l/kmol  |
| W                     | = | net shaft work between system and surroundings with the con-<br>vention that work done on the system is positive and work<br>done by the system is negative, kcal/hr |
| Win' <sup>W</sup> out | - | shaft work done on the system and by the system, respectively, taken as positive, kcal/hr  |
| Win                   | я | shaft work into the furnace unit before flue gas heat recovery, kcal/hr; see Eq. (9.2)   |
| ∆W <sup>'</sup> in    | = | shaft work into the flue gas heat recovery addition, kcal/hr; see Eq. (9.2)  |
| Wnet                  | - | actual work equivalent used by a process, kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (3.8)  |
| Wmax                  | = | maximum absolute value shaft work done by system under reversible conditions, kcal/hr  |
| ×i                    | = | mole fraction of species i   |
| α,β,γ                 | 3 | stoichiometric coefficients for carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen respectively  |
| Υ <sub>b</sub>        | - | quantity used in estimating the heat of combustion of a variety of organic material; defined in Eq. (4.9)  |
| δ                     | - | stoichiometric coefficient for nitrogen  |
| ε                     | - | total work equivalent of a system, kcal  |
| <sup>©</sup> chem     | = | work equivalent due to chemical energy at $T_0$ and $P_0$ , kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (4.20)   |

| <sup>8</sup> equip           | =       | work equivalent associated with equipment and construction<br>energy cost, amoritized, kcal/hr; see Eq. (9.1)   |
|------------------------------|---------|---|
| ε<br>equip                   | =       | analogous to $\epsilon_{equip}$ for the furnace unit before flue gas heat recovery, kcal/fr; defined in Eq. (9.2)   |
| <sup>δε</sup> eq <b>ui</b> p | =       | analogous to $\varepsilon_{\rm equip}$ for the flue gas heat recovery addition, kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (9.2)   |
| ε <sub>i</sub>               | =       | partial molar work equivalent of species i  |
| Δε <sub>i</sub>              | =       | change in work equivalent from pure component i at T and $p_0$ to other conditions, kcal/kmol; defined in Eq. (4.19)  |
| Δε <sub>ip</sub>             | -       | change in work equivalent due to a change in pressure from p at T and constant x for component i, kcal/kmol; defined in Eq. $(4.17)$  |
| <sup>∆ε</sup> iτ             | =       | change in work equivalent due to a change in temperature<br>from T at constant p and x for component i, kcal/kmol;<br>defined in Eq. $(4.12)$ for a two parameter heat capacity and<br>in Eq. $(4.13)$ for a constant heat capacity |
| Δε<br>ix                     | =       | change in work equivalent due to a change in mole fraction from $x_i = 1$ at $T_o$ and $p_o$ , kcal/kmol; defined in Eq. (4.18)   |
| ε°<br>i                      | =       | standard state work equivalent for species i, kcal/kmol   |
| €in                          | 2       | work equivalent input due to process streams, kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (3.7)   |
| ε <sub>n</sub>               | =       | work equivalent of any stream n (n = 1, 2,), kcal/hr  |
| e <sub>n</sub>               | =       | work equivalent of any stream n $(n = 1, 2,)$ associated with the furnace unit before flue gas heat recovery, kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (9.2)   |
| Δε <sup>'</sup> n            | =       | analogous to $\varepsilon$ except associated with the flue gas heat recovery system, kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (10.2)   |
| <sup>c</sup> out             | -       | work equivalent output due to process streams, kcal/hr;<br>defined in Eq. (3.7)   |
| <sup>ε</sup> phys            | =       | work equivalent due to changes from pure components at $\rm T_{o}$ and $\rm p_{o}$ , kcal/hr; defined in Eq. (4.21)   |
| η                            | =       | second law efficiency; defined in Eq. (3.7)   |
| nı                           | =       | incremental efficiency; defined in Eq. (3.8)  |
| <sup>n</sup> loc opt         | =       | local exchanger-plus-furnace optimum, kcal/hr   |
| "NPV<br>loc og               | ≖<br>ot | exchanger-plus-furnace value associated with independent design variable values corresponding to the local net present value optimum  |

| <sup>n</sup> 1 |   | overall second law efficiency of the combined heat recovery system; defined in Eq. (9.2)  |
|----------------|---|---|
| <sup>n</sup> 2 | = | overall second law efficiency of the heat exchanger addition system; defined in Eq. (9.4) |
| γ              | = | stoichiometric coefficient for sulfur   |

#### REFERENCES

- Fallwell and Greek, <u>Chemical & Engineering News</u>, Vol. 57, No. 34, pp. 10-11 (August 20, 1979).
- Appelbaum, B. and Lannus, A., <u>Available Energy Analysis of a Dry</u> <u>Process Cement Plant</u>, Goridan Associates Inc., 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY, 1978.
- Frederick, W. J. and Hanna, W. T., <u>Chemical Engineering Progress</u>, pp. 71-77 (May 1978).
- Gyftopoulos, E. P., Lazaridis, L. J., and Widmer, T. F., "Potential Fuel Effectiveness in Industry," Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass., 1974.
- 5. Denbigh, K. G., Chemical Engineering Science, 6, 1 (1956).
- 6. Riekert, L., Chemical Engineering Science, 29, 1613 (1974).
- Kyle, B. G., "The Energetics of Ethanol Production," private communication (1978).
- J. F. Jones, et al., "Char Oil Energy Development," Vol. 1, NTIS No. Fe-1212-T-9 (1975).
- Umeda, T., Itoh, J., and Shiroko, K., <u>Chemical Engineering Progress</u>, pp. 70-76 (July 1978).
- Umeda, T., Niida, K., and Shiroko, K., <u>AIChE Journal</u>, Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 423-429 (May 1979).
- Bailie, R. C. and Doner, D. M., "Resource Recovery and Conservation," Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 1975.
- Gutsche, C. D. and Pasto, D. J., "Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry," Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1975.
- Reid, R. C., Prausnitz, J. M., and Sherwood, T. K., "The Properties of Gases and Liquids," 3rd Ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1977.
- "Anthracene and Phenanthrene," API Monograph Series, Washington, D.C., 1979.
- Dean, J. A., "Lange's Handbook of Chemistry," 12th Ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1979.
- Perry, J. H., "Chemical Engineer's Handbook," 5th Ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1973.
- Larson, J. W., Organic Chemistry of Coal," pp. 1-33, ACS Symposium Series 71, Washington, D.C., 1978.

- 18. Minkevich, I. G. and Eroshin, V. K., Folia Microbiologica, 18, 376 (1973).
- Merrill, A. L. and Watt, B. K., "Energy Value of Foods Basis and Derivation," U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook No. 74, 1973.
- J. F. Jones, et al., "Char Oil Energy Development," R & D Report No. 73 - Interim Report No. 2, Office of Coal Research, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D.C., 1973.
- Gaggioli, R. A. and Petit, P. J., <u>Chemtech</u>, Vol. 7, No. 8, pp. 496-506 (August 1977).
- Fazzolare, R. A. and Smith, C. B., "Energy Use Management Proceedings of the International Conference," Vol. II, pp. 31-43, Pergamon Press, New York, 1977.
- Herendeen, R. A., "An Energy Matrix for the United States, 1963: Users Guide," NTIS No. PB-227872 (1973).
- Peters, M. S. and Timmerhaus, K. D., "Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineers," 2nd Ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1968.
- James, G. R. and Stokes, K. J., <u>Chemical Engineering Progress</u>, pp. 65-70 (November 1977).
- Tucker, W. H. and Chen, H. T., "Availability Analysis--An Academic Viewpoint," private communication (1973).
- Guthrie, K. M., "Process Plant Estimating, Evaluation, and Control," Craftsman Book Co., New York, 1974.

## APPENDIX A

This appendix refers to the COED process analyzed in Part II. A detailed block flow diagram listing all the stream numbers is given in Figure 12. Corresponding stream descriptions are presented in Table 14. Following that table a listing of the COED thermodynamic computer program with output is given. Throughout the program-listing comments are included that describe the procedures used and give many of the minor assumptions. In reference to the computer output the first table lists the composition and physical conditions of each stream. The next table essentially gives the stream information entailed in Figure 12 plus the utility useage information. After that the material balance check is given which shows a slight discrepancy in the balance that is considered insignificant. Following that table the molar composition, physical conditions, energy values, and work equivalent values are presented for each stream. It may be helpful to define the notation that describe the last two items mentioned above. ACH and ECH refer to the total standard heat of combustion and total standard state chemical work equivalent respectively. APH refers to the total physical enthalpy change from standard state while EPH refers to the total physical work equivalent change from standard state. The E and A represent the total thermal energy and total work equivalent respectively. The next table lists the total input thermal energy and work equivalent for each process unit. Finally the last table gives the final efficiencies and energy balance closure.



Figure 12. CUED Commercial Process Block Diagram with Detailed Streams (from ref. 8)

# Table 14. COED Commercial Design Process Stream Descriptions

| Stream |                             | Stream |                             |
|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Number | Description                 | Number | Description                 |
|        |                             |        | Court Catalwat Plus Coke    |
| 1      | Feed Goal                   | 45     | Spent Catalyst Flus Conc    |
| 2      | Goal Fines                  | 46     | waste water                 |
| 3      | Fuel Gas                    | 47     | Syncrude                    |
| 4      | Air                         | 48     | Purge Gas                   |
| 5      | Stack Gas                   | 49     | Stripper Off-Gas            |
| 6      | Crushed Coal                | 50     | Water to Scrubber           |
| 7      | Waste Water                 | 51     | Acid Gas                    |
| 8      | Fuel Gas                    | 52     | Clean Purge Gas             |
| 9      | Air                         | 53     | Hydrogen                    |
| 10     | Stack Gas                   | 54     | Hydrogen                    |
| 11     | Second Stage Transport Gas  | 55     | Hydrocarbons                |
| 12     | First Stage Char            | 56     | Water                       |
| 13     | First Stage Waste Liquor    | 57     | Air                         |
| 14     | Second Stage Transport Gas  | 58     | Steam                       |
| 15     | Orvgen to Stage 4           | 59     | Ash                         |
| 16     | Steam to Stage 4            | 60     | Waste Water                 |
| 17     | Second Stage Off-Gas        | 61     | Gasifier Product Gas        |
| 19     | Char                        | 62     | Waste Water                 |
| 10     | Second Stage Transport Gas  | 63     | Gasifier Product Gas        |
| 20     | Unfiltered Ofl              | 64     | Acid Gas                    |
| 20     | Vasto Mater                 | 65     | Acid Gas                    |
| 21     | Burelusia Breduct Cas       | 66     | Stack Gas                   |
| 22     | Pyrolysis riodact das       | 67     | Product Sulfur              |
| 23     | Water to Strippor           | 68     | Air                         |
| 24     | Water to Stripper           | 60     | Fuel Cas                    |
| 25     | Recycled Fylolysis Gas      | 70     | Clean Casifier Product Gas  |
| 20     | Stripper Oll-Gas            | 70     | Clean Casifier Broduct Cas  |
| 27     | Waste Water                 | 72     | Blast Fuel Car              |
| 28     | Pyrolysis Product Gas       | 72     | Clean Coofficer Broduct Coo |
| 29     | Acid Gas                    | 73     | Glean Gasiller Frondet Gas  |
| 30     | Clean Pyrolysis Product Gas | 74     | Stank Con                   |
| 31     | Clean Pyrolysis Product Gas | 15     | Stack Gas                   |
| 32     | Glean Pyrolysis Product Gas |        |                             |
| 33     | Clean Pyrolysis Product Gas |        |                             |
| 34     | Clean Pyrolysis Product Gas |        |                             |
| 35     | Clean Pyrolysis Product Gas |        |                             |
| 36     | Steam                       |        |                             |
| 37     | Water                       |        |                             |
| 38     | Waste Water                 |        |                             |
| 39     | Hydrogen                    |        |                             |
| 40     | Purge Gas                   |        |                             |
| 41     | Filter Cake                 |        |                             |
| 42     | Filteraid                   |        |                             |
| 1.3    | liverngen                   |        |                             |

44 Filtered Oil

```
C
 SECOND LAW THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF A GENERAL COMMERCIAL COAL
C
C CONVERSION PROCESS--APPLIED SPECIFICALLY TO FMC CORP.'S CHAR UIL
C ENERGY DEVELOPMENT PROCESS
C.
C WRITTEN BY TERRY L. UNRUH UNDER THE ADVISEMENT OF DR. B. G. KYLE,
 DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, KANSAS STATE UNIV.
· ****
C
С
                       DATA DESCRIPTION
C
 C.
С
  1. NO. OF PROCESS STREAMS, NO. OF UNITS, AND NO. OF STREAMS IN
С
    OVERALL UNIT IFSB
٤
С
 2. STREAM-CUMPONENT ARRAY II HR BASIS, ALL AMOUNTS IN TONS) --
C
    S(I,J) WHERE I=NO. OF STREAM, AND J=COMPONENT OF PROPERTY
Ċ
    S(1,1) -- COAL OR CHAR IF VALUE NEGATIVE
C
    SII,2) -- OIL
С
    SII,3) -- NITROGEN, N2
С
    SI1,4) -- UXYGEN, 02
C
    SI1.5) -- WATER, H2G
C
    S(1.6) -- CARBON DIOXIDE, CU2
C.
    SIL.71 -- CARBON MUNDALDE, CO
С
    SIL,8) -- HYDROGEN,H2
С
    SII,91 -- METHANE, CH4
С
    S(I,10)-- ETHYLENE, C2H4
С
    S(I.LL)-- ETHANE, C2Ho
    SII,12)-- STATE 11.=GAS, D.=LIL. UR SULID)
C
C
    S(I,13)-- TEMPERATURE, DEGREES F
С
    SII,14)-- PRESSURE, PSIA
С
    SII,15)-- PROPYLENE, C3H6
С
    S[1,16]-- PREPANE, C3H8
    S(1,17)-- NGRMAL BUTANE, C4H10
C
С
    SII,18)-- HYDROGEN SULFIDE, H2S
С
    SLI,19)-- AMMENIA, NH3
С
    SI1,201-- SULFUR, S
C
    S(1,21)-- ASH
C
    S(1,22)-- AIR
C
 3. PROCESS UNIT ARRAYS (1 HR BASIS)
C
C
    UNAME(I, J) WHERE I=NG. OF UNIT, J=NAME OF UNIT
C
    UNIT(I,J) WHERE I=NC. OF UNIT
С
    UNIT(1,1-8)-- NC. OF STREAM ENTERING (+) OR LEAVING (-) UNIT I
C
                 STREAM NU. <1. -- UNUTILIZED STREAM, STREAM NU. >100.
C
                 -- VALUE ALSO INCLUDED IN UTILITIES
С
    UNITII,9) -- FUEL GAS, MM BTU
С
    UNIT[[,10]-- SHAFT #CRK, 1000 HP ([N=+)
С
    UNITII,11) -- NET STEAM, MM BTU (IN=+)
C
    UNITII,12)-- NET CONDENSATE, TONS (OUT=+)
    UNIT(1,13) -- NET COCLING WATER, 1000 GPM (IN=+)
C
```

C C

C

C C

С

C C

C C

C C C

REAL UNAME(20,30) REAL UNIT(20,50), PHYS(80), CHEM(80), EFF(20), E(80), S(80,25) REAL BHYS(80), CHAM(80), AFF(20), A(80), BFF(20), BNIT(20,13) REAL X(80.25) ANIT(20.13) EIGT(20) BTOT(20) REAL+8 RWHEAD(23)//CUAL-IUN!.! 011 '.' AIR 1. 1,1 C1) 2 ۰, æ 1 N2 1.1 02 H 20 1,1 1,1 CO \* \* 1.1 1 . 1 C2H4 1,1 C2H5 ٠, H2 CH4 , , , C3HO . \*\* C4H8 \*\* C4HL0 '.' H25 1.1 NH3 ... S ', 'ASH-TUNS', \* 'CHAR-TON', 'TOTAL-KM', 'PRES-PSI', ' TEMP-K '/ DATA S, PHYS, CHEM, EFF, E, UNIT, UNAME/3860\*0./ DATA BHYS, CHAM, AFF, A, BFF/280+0./ DATA X/2000+1./ DATA ANII, UNIT, ETUT, BTOT/ 56 J#0./ # READ IN DATA READ(5,100) NSTRM, NUNIT, OVERAL READ(5,200) ((S(1, J), J=1, 22), I=1, NSIKM) READ(5.300) ((UNAME(K,I),I=1,7),(JNIT(K,M),M=1,13),K=1,NUNIT) IF(DVERAL.EQ.O.) GO TO 2 K=NUNIT READ(5,400) (UNIT(K.M), M=14,45) ECHO CHECK DATA 2 HRITE(6.1) wRITE(0,50) NSTRM, NUNIT WRITE(6,164) WRITE(6,123) 00 153 I=1,NSTRM WRITE(0,150)(I,(S(I,J),J=1,22)) IF(1.NE.+2) GO TO 153 #RITE(6,105) WRITE(6,123) 153 CONTINUE WRITE(6,167) WRITE(6,165) #RITE(6,180) WRITE(6,250) ((UNAME(K,1),I=1,7), (UNII(K,M),M=1,13),K=1,NUNII) IF(GVERAL.EG.O.) GO TO 70 K=NUNIT WRITE(6,251)(UNIT(K,M),M=14,45) 73 CONTINUE ARITE(6,185) MATERIAL BALANCE CHECK WRITE(6,174) nRITE(6,175)

```
с
с
         MOVE AIR VALUE & REPLACE IT WITH CHAR VALUE IF NECESSARY *
č
      DO 73 I=1,NSTRM
      S(1,24) = S(1,22)
      S(1,22)=0.
       IF(S(I.1).GE.0.) GU TO 73
       S(I, 22) = -S(I, 1)
       S(I,1)=0.
   73 CONTINUE
      DO 60 K=1 NUNIT
C
C
          ZERU MATERIAL BALANCE IN & OUT VARIABLES
       *
c
       TIN = 0.
      TOUT = 0.
С
С
          FIND THE TOTAL MASS ENTERING & LEAVING THE UNIT
       *
С
       00 65 N=1,45
      M = N
С
С
       * SKIP ITEMS 9 - 13
С
       [F(M.GE.9) N=M+5
       UNT=UNIT(K,M)
       IF(UNT.EQ.0.) GD TU 65
С
С
       # PUT STREAM NO. IN PROPER FORM
                                                                        ×
С
       IF(ABS(UNIT(K,M)).LT.I.) UN T= UN T* 100.
       IF(ABS(UNIT(K,M)).GE.100.) UNT=UNT/10.
       IU=UNT
С
С
          CORRECT FOR COMPUTER RUUNDOFF ERROR OF DECIMALS
Ľ.
       AA=A8S(UNT)+.4
       J = AA
       IF(J.LE.NSTRM) GO TU 67
       WRITE(6,299) J
       GG TO 65
    67 CONTINUE
()())
       * ADD VALUES IN STREAM TO IN OR OUT VARIABLE
       DO 68 LL=1,21
       l=LL
()()))
       * SKIP STREAM ITEMS 12 - 14
       IF(L.GE.12) L=L+3
       IF(IU.LT.O) GO TO 69
       TIN=TIN+AdS(S(J,L))
       GO TO 68
    69 TOUT=TOUT+ABS(S(J,L))
    68 CENTINUE
    65 CONTINUE
2
```

| C      |    | *   | su  | 81  | RAC  | : 1                                  | Ŧ  | LT.   | ۹L                                 | Ot  | JΤ                     | v                               | AL                             | ĿΕ                      | F                          | RL                        | м                              | TC                         | DT A                             | L                   | IN                         | v                 | AL                        | UΕ                                 |                                  |              |  |     |                     | *                    |
|--------|----|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----|---------------------|----------------------|
|        | 60 | BAL<br>WRI<br>CUN                                   | CH<br>TE<br>TI  | K=<br>( 0<br>NU 1   | TIN<br>,17<br>E  | - 16                                 | ται<br>) ( ι                             | JT<br>JN4   | ME                                 | ()  | ς,                     | 1)                              | <b>,</b> I                     | = I                     | ,7                         | ),                        | RV                             | LC                         | нк                               |                     |                            |                   |                           |                                    |                                  |              |  |     |                     |                      |
| C<br>C |    | * * *   | **  | <b>* *</b>  | * * 4  | * # *                                | **1                                      | **4   | * * *                              | **  | **:                    | * #                             | **                             | **                      | **                         | **                        | **                             | <b>£</b> .4                | **                               | <b>* *</b>          | **                         | **                | **                        | <b>*</b> *                         | **                               | **1          | • <del>*</del> *                         | **  | * * * :             | * *                  |
| C<br>C |    |   |   |   |  | U'                                   | ΓIι                                      | . []  | ſΥ                                 | c,  | AL.                    | çu                              | LA                             | TI                      | CN                         | S                         | 3                              | U١                         | 111                              | C                   | CN                         | IVE               | ЗЪ                        | IC                                 | NS                               |              |  |     |                     |                      |
| Č      |    | ***   | * *   | **  | * * *  | ***                                  | **1                                      | <b>*</b> # 4  | * * *                              | *   | * *                    | **                              | **                             | **                      | **                         | . 4 4                     | * *                            | **                         | ***                              | **                  | **                         | * <i>‡</i>        | **                        | * *                                | ¥÷                               | <b>₽</b> ¥ 1 | * * *                                    | * * | \$ <del>\$</del> \$ | * *                  |
|        |    | * * * * *   |   | E<br>ON<br>E<br>RRI<br>FII  | TH<br>BNI<br>IN<br>ESP<br>NFC<br>ERT   |                                      |  |   | AY<br>NIT<br>ECU<br>G E<br>SAM     |   | ARI<br>ARI<br>ARI<br>A | Y<br>US<br>LA<br>EN<br>S        | IS<br>ED<br>Y<br>W<br>TS<br>IN | 1<br>38<br>EF<br>1<br>T | N<br>FI<br>N<br>HE         | O<br>FI<br>ME<br>CI<br>TF |                                | T<br>T<br>C<br>T<br>F<br>T | HE<br>LA<br>HE<br>C<br>LRS<br>AR | WC<br>AL<br>T<br>RA | NE<br>IF<br>CU<br>TW<br>Y. | FI                | Y<br>QU<br>TI<br>AR<br>TH | d A<br>EN<br>I V<br>UN<br>R A<br>E | LA<br>CY<br>AL<br>S.<br>YS<br>VA |              | E C<br>ALC<br>F<br>F<br>H<br>E<br>E<br>S |     | ск.<br>А-           | * * * * * *          |
|        | 7  | 00<br>ANI<br>BNI                                    | 3<br>T (<br>T (   | HL<br>ML<br>ML  | =1,<br>,9)<br>,9)  | NU<br>  =<br>  = 4                   | 1 M L<br>1 M L<br>1 M L                  | T<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | ( )<br>( ) M                       | M<br>  g (  | , 9<br>91              | )*                              | •2                             | 52                      | *I                         | 0.                        | **                             | 6                          |                                  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                                    |                                  |              |  |     |                     |                      |
|        |    | *   | ΛS<br>EQ  | SU<br>U I '   | ME<br>V A L  | FI<br>Et                             | JEL<br>VT                                | =   | 5AS                                | 3   | ≥R<br>¥(1              | I M<br>HE                       | AR<br>A I                      | IL<br>G                 | Y<br>F                     | CH<br>CL                  | 14<br>1 M B                    | T H<br>US                  | HUS<br>S T I                     | S<br>ON             | T A                        | ND                | AR                        | D                                  | st                               | λT i         | ÷ w                                      | ÛŔ  | <                   | *                    |
| c      |    | UNI<br>ANI  | Т (<br>Т (  | JM<br>JM  | ,91<br>,10   | ) = (<br>) }                         | іи:<br>=                                 |   | 4 L P                              |   | 4)<br>M                | *.<br>,l                        | 93<br>01                       | *.<br>*t                | 25<br>41                   | 2*                        | +10<br>+1                      | 00                         | **:<br>)).                       | ı                   |                            |                   |                           |                                    |                                  |              |  |     |                     |                      |
| c<br>c |    | *   | US  | E   | AN   | ٤١                                   | - E (                                    | CT (  | < I C                              | 1   | ΓY                     | Г                               | C                              | ษเ                      | IRK                        | . 0                       | UN:                            | I V E                      | ERS                              | 10                  | N                          | EF                | FI                        | CI                                 | EN                               | CY           | OF                                       | - 0 | • 3                 | *                    |
|        |    | IF(<br>IF(<br>IF(<br>IF(<br>AN1<br>BNI              | 01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>01<br>01                | TI<br>TI<br>TI<br>TI<br>ML  | 16)<br>46)<br>46)<br>(1,<br>11,  | 1,<br>1,<br>1,<br>1,<br>1,<br>1,     | 101<br>101<br>101<br>=U(<br>=A)          | ) . (<br>) . () . ( | 5T.<br>51.<br>- T.<br>- T.<br>- T. | 0<br>0<br>0<br>M  | .)<br>.)<br>.)<br>,l   | 5<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | NI<br>NI<br>NI                 | T (<br>T (<br>T (<br>25 | ۲.<br>۱۳<br>۱۹<br>۱۹<br>۱۹ | 1,1<br>1,1<br>1,1         | ),<br>()<br>()<br>()           | ≠ (<br>= (<br>= (<br>≠ (   | 1 N I<br>1 N I<br>1 N I<br>5     | T (<br>T (<br>T (   | RL<br>RL<br>RL             | , 1<br>, I<br>, 1 | 01<br>01<br>01            | * * * * * 6                        | 41<br>41<br>41                   | •4*          | ⊧10<br>⊧10<br>⊧10                        |     | • / • ·<br>• / • ·  | ප්<br>ප්<br>ප්<br>පි |
|        |    | *<br>*  | US<br>T I   | E<br>UN:  | 4 I I<br>S   | . :                                  | 5K                                       | 3   | 50                                 | ) ;   | <b>5</b> S             | ΙA                              | A                              | S                       | T⊢                         | E                         | Cu                             | NE                         | 11                               | 10                  | NS                         | F                 | UK                        | S                                  | ΤE                               | АМ           | CA                                       | LC  | JLA                 | *<br>¢               |
|        | 3  | UNI<br>ANI<br>DNI<br>BNI<br>BNI<br>UNI<br>CON<br>OO | T (<br>37<br>T (<br>T (<br>T (<br>T (<br>T (<br>T (<br>T (<br>T ( | Р<br>2*<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И<br>И | , 11<br>, 12<br>, 12<br>, 12<br>, 12<br>, 12<br>, 12<br>, 13<br>, 13<br>, 13<br>, 13<br>, 13<br>, 13<br>, 13 | L) =<br>2) =<br>2) =<br>3) =<br>3) = | = Un<br>= Un<br>= An<br>=<br>=<br>=<br>= | NIT<br>NIT<br>NIT<br>B78  | r(J<br>G(5<br>F(J<br>F(J<br>84.    | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | ,1<br>,1<br>,1<br>,1   | 1)<br>1→<br>2)<br>2)<br>1]      | *2<br>•7<br>*(<br>*5<br>(J     | 2.<br>11<br>-6          | 30<br>50<br>35             | ) 8*<br>) 40<br>; 7*      | · ( (<br>) . )<br>· (<br>· [ ] | 23                         | )54<br>+5.                       | 8)                  | +C                         | PI                | (7                        | د .                                | ,2                               | - 1+ 6       | . 4                                      | 11. | .5)                 | ) +                  |
| c<br>c |    | *   | cu  | NV  | ERI  | 1                                    | =R.                                      | M   | DE                                 | G   | ×Ε                     | εs                              | F                              | T                       | 0                          | к                         |                                |                            |                                  |                     |                            |                   |                           |                                    |                                  |              |  |     |                     | *                    |
| с      | 27 | CUN<br>2 ( I  | Τ,<br>Τ1  | 13<br>NU:   | ) = (<br>E   | S                                    | [[]                                      |   | ( ا                                | -   | 32                     | • )                             | /1                             | • d                     | +                          | 27                        | 3.                             | 15                         | ò                                |                     |                            |                   |                           |                                    |                                  |              |  |     |                     |                      |

\* CONVERT THE STREAM COMPONENTS FROM TONS TO KMOLS 00 23 L=1, NSTRM \* USE A GIVEN OIL MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF 300 KG/KMOL S(L,2)=S(L,2)\*3.024 S(L,3)=S(L,3)#32,385 S(L,4)=S(L,4)\*28.351 S(L,5)=S(L,5)\*50.357 S(L,6)=S(L,6)=20.614S(L,7)=S(L,7)\*32.388 S(L,8)=S(L,8)\*450.013 S(L,9)=S(L,9)\*56.548 S(L,10)=S(L,10)\*32.337 S(L, 11) = S(L, 11) = 30.169S(L,15)=S(L,15)\*21.558 S(L,16)=S(L,16)=20.573 S(L, 17)=S(L, 17)\*15.608 S(L,18)=S(L,18)\*26.62 S(L,19)=S(L,19)\*53.269 S(L,20)=S(L,20)+28.293 S(L,24)=S(L,24)\*28.99 23 CENTINUE TUTAL KMOLS AND CALCULATE MOLE FRACTIONS \* THE TOTAL KMOLS OF EACH STREAM ARE PUT INTO S(STR. NO., 23) AND THE MOLE FRACTIONS ARE PUT INTO THE X ARRAY. 00 32 LT=1,NSTRM 00 31 LA=2,11 S(LT,23)=S(LT,23)+ABS(S(LT,LA)) 31 CONTINUE 00 30 LA=15,20 S(LT,23)=S(LT,23)+ABS(S(LT,LA)) 33 CONTINUE S(LT,23)=S(LT,23)+S(LT,24) 32 CONTINUE 00 81 J=1.NSTRM IF(S(J,23).GT.0.) GO TO 334  $X{J,K}=1.$ GU TO 81 334 DO 82 K=2,11 X(J,K) = S(J,K)/S(J,23) $IF(X(J,K) \cdot LE \cdot 0 \cdot) X(J,K) = 1$ . 82 CONTINUE DU 83 K=15,20 X(J,K) = S(J,K)/S(J,23)IF(X(J,K),LE,O) X(J,K)=1.83 CONTINUE **B1 CUNTINUE** CALCULATE DATA NEEDED TO PERFURE THE ENERGY BALANCE AND TO DETERMINE THE 1ST & 2ND LAW EFFICIENCES

100

00000000

C

С

C C

С

|    | *****   | **   |
|----|---|--|
|    | <ul> <li>AFTER SOME PRELIMINARY CONSTANTS ARE ESTABLISHED,</li> <li>VALUES ARE CALCULATED FOR VARIABLES CORRESPONDING TO</li> <li>EACH COMPONENT IN THE STREAMFOUR VARIABLES PER CCM-</li> <li>PUNENT: EI COMPONENT ABBREVIATION I USED FUR THE CHEM-</li> <li>ICAL WORK EQUIVALENT, PI COMPONENT ABBREVIATION I USED</li> <li>FOR THE PHYSICAL WORK EQUIVALENT, AI COMPONENT ABBREVIATION I USED</li> <li>FOR THE PHYSICAL WORK EQUIVALENT, AI COMPONENT ABBREVIATION I USED FOR THE HEAT OF COMBUSTION AT REFERENCE CON</li> <li>OITION, AND BI COMP. A28. I USED FOR THE ENTHALPY CHANG</li> <li>FROM REFERENCE CUNDITION.</li> <li>THE CPI AND CPA FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS ARE USED TO FIND</li> <li>VALUES FOR THE P AND B VARIABLES RESPECTIVELY. CPI AND</li> <li>CPA CALCULATE THE CHANGE IN WORK EJUIVALENT AND ENTHALPY</li> <li>RESPECTIVELY AS A COMPONENT IS ADJUSTED TO THE STANDARD</li> <li>STATE (298.15).</li> </ul> | ۲۰۰۲ – ۲۰۰۲ |
|    | DO 125 I=1,NSTRM<br>T=S(I,13)<br>TI=298.15<br>RTI= 1.987*TI<br>HVCUAL = 12000.  |  |
|    | <ul> <li>USE THE HEAT OF COMBUSTION-WORK EQUIVALINT APPROXIMATION</li> <li>AITH THE 12000 BTU/LB VALUE GIVEN FOR COAL</li> </ul>  | *  |
|    | ECOAL=HVCGAL*S(I,1)*504.  |  |
|    | <ul> <li>TAKE THE AVERAGE HEAT CAPACITY FUR COAL, CHAR, AND ASH</li> <li>TO BE 0.224 BTU/L8/DEG F AS GIVEN BY PERRY IN THE CHEA+</li> <li>ICAL ENGINEER'S HANDBUCK.</li> </ul>  | *<br>#<br>#  |
|    | PCUAL=S(I,I)*112.90 *(T-TI -TI *ALOG(T/TI ))*1.8<br>ACOAL= S(I,I)*HVCOAL*504.<br>BCCAL= S(I,I)*(T-TI)*112.5*1.8   |  |
|    | <ul> <li>CHECK FOR TYPE OF OIL AND CALCULATE E &amp; A VALUES</li> <li>ACCORDINGLY.</li> </ul>  | #<br>#   |
|    | HVOIL = 15300<br>IF(S(I,2).GE.O.) GC TO 14<br>S(I,2)= -S(I,2)<br>EOIL= 19100.*S(I,2)*166.67<br>AUIL= 19100.*S(I,2)*166.67<br>GO TO 19   |  |
|    | <ul> <li>* USE THE GIVEN SYNCRUDE HIGHER HEATING VALUE UF 19100</li> <li>* BTU/L0 ALONG WITH AN APPROXIMATE VALUE UF 14700 BTU/LB</li> <li>* FOR THE RAW OIL.</li> </ul>  | * * *  |
| 14 | EOIL=S(1,2)#HVOIL#160.67<br>AUIL= S(1,2)#HVUIL#106.7  |  |
|    | <ul> <li>CHECK UIL FOR LIQUID OR GAS STATE AND CALCULATE P &amp; B</li> <li>VALUES ACCURDINGLY.</li> <li>ASSUME OIL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TO BE CLOSE TO THOSE OF</li> <li>ANTHRACENE: CP=-14.09+.204#T KCAL/KMOL, HEAT OF VAPORI-</li> </ul>   | * * *  |

0000 00000
```
ZATION=135 KCAL/MOLE, AND VAPUR PRESSURE=.002 MM HG AT
     298.15 K.
19 POIL=135.*S(I,2)*(T- TI - TI *ALOG(T/ TI ))
   3(1) = S(1,2) + [35 + (T - T])
   IF(S(1,12).NE.1.) GO TO 11
   POIL=S(I,2)*(1.987*TI*ALUG(380000.)+CPII-14.09,204.2,T)+RTI*
  *ALUG(X(1,2)))
   BOIL= S(I,2)*(CPA(-14.09,204.2,T)+137.*166.7)
11 EN2=S(I,3)*143.
   PN2=S(1,3)*(CPI(6.83,.9,T)+RTI*ALUG(X(1,3)))
   \Delta N 2 = 0.
   BN2= S(1,3)*CPA(6.83,.9,T)
   EU2=S(I,4)*932.
   PO2=S(I,4)*(CPI(7,16,1,T)+RFI*ALOG(X(I,4)))
   A02= 0.
   BG2 = S(1,4) * CPA(7,16,1,T)
      CHECK WATER FOR LIQUID OR GAS STATE AND CALCULATE P & B
   * VALUES ACCORDINGLY.
   IF(S(I,12).EQ.1.) GD TU 10
   EH20=0.
   AH2O = 0.
   PH2C=S(I,5)*(I-TI-TI*ALOG(I/TI))*1d.
   BH20= S(1,5)*18.*(T-TI)
   GO TO 20
1) EH20=0.
   AH20=0.
   PH2U=S(1,5)*(2054.5+CPI(7.30,2.46,T) +RTI*ALGG(X(1,5)))
   8H20= S(1,5)*110519+ AdS(CPA(7,3,2,46,T)))*(T-TI)/ABS(T-TI)
20 EC02=S(1,6)*4776.
   PCU2=S(1,6)*(CPI(10.57,2.10,T)+RTI*ALUG(X(1,0)))
   AC02 = 0.
   BCO2= S(1,6)*CPA(10.57,2.10,T)
   ECU=S(1,7)*65770.
   PCO=S(1,7) + (CPI(6.79,.98,T) + RT1 + ALUG(X(1,7)))
   ACU= S(1.7)+67636.
   BCJ= S(1,7) + CPA(6.79,.98,T)
   EH2=S(1,d)*50224.
   PH2=S(I,8)*(CPI(6.52,.78,T)+RTI*ALOG(X(I,8)))
   AH2= S(1,8)*60317.
   BH2= S(1,8)*CPAI6.52,.78,T)
   ECH4=S(I,9)*198420.
   PCH4=S(I,9)*(CPI(3.381,18.044,T)+RTI*ALOG(X(I,9)))
   ACH4= S(I,9)#212860.
   BCH4= S(I, 5) * CPA(3.301, 18.044, T)
   EC2H4=S(I,10)*303672.
   PC2H4=S(I,10)*(CPI(2.d3,28.6,T)*RTI*ALUGIX(I,10)))
   AC2H4= S(I,10)#337150.
   BC2H4= S(I,10)*CPA(2.83,28.6,T)
   EC2H6=S(I,11)*357036.
   PC2H6=S(1,11)*(CPI(2.247,33.2,T)+KTI*ALOG(X(1,11)))
   AC2H6= S(I,11)*372820.
   uC2H6 = S(I, 11) * CPA(2.247, 33.2, T)
   EC3H6=S(I,15)*446018.
   PC3H6=5(1,15)*(CPI(3.253,45.12,T)+RTI*ALUG(X(1,15)))
   AC3H6= S(I,15)+491990.
```

```
103
```

```
BC3H6= S(I,15)*CPA(3.253,45.12,T)
   EC3H8=S(1,10)*513618.
   PC3H8=S(1,16)*(CP1(2.41,57.2,T)+RTI*ALUG(X(1,16)))
   AC3Hd= S(I+16)+530600.
   BC3H8= S(I,16)*CPA(2.41,57.2,T)
   EC4H10=S(1,17)*669814.
   PC4H10=S(I,17)*(CPI(3,044,73,35,T)+RTI*ALOG(X(I,17)))
   AC4r10 = S(1,17) \neq 687640.
   BC4H10= S(1,17)*CPA(3.844,73.35,T)
   EH2S=S(I,18)#187992.
   PH2S=S(I,1d)*(CPI(7.81,2.96,T)+RTI*ALOG(X(I,18)))
   AH2S= S(1,18)*134462.
   BH2S= S(1,18)*CPA(7.81,2.96,T)
   ENH3=S(1,19)#80432.
   PNH3 = S(1, 15) * (CPI(7, 11, 6, T) + RTI = ALOG(X(1, 19)))
   ANH3= 0.
   BNH3= S(1,19)*CPA(7.11,6.,T)
   ESLFR=S(1,20)*139660.
   PSLFR=S(I,20)*CPI(3.53,6.24,T)
   ASLFR=S(1,20)*70960.
   BSLFR= S(1,20)*CPA(3.58,6.24,T)
   EASH=0.
   PASH=S(I,2I) = 112.9 = (T - II - II = ALOG(T/TI)) = 1.8
   AASH= 0.
   BASH= S(I,2I)*L12.9*L.8*(T-TI)
      USE TWO DIFFERENT CHAR HEAT OF COMBUSTION VALUES(BTJ/LD)
    *
   # DEPENDING UPON STREAM NUMBER.
    IF(I.EQ.12) HVCHAR=12000.
    IF(I.Eu.18) HVCHAR=11100.
    ECHAR=S(I,22)*504.*HVCHAR
    PCHAR=S(I,22)*112.9*(T-TI-TI*ALOG(T/TI))*1.d
   ACHAR= S(1,22)*504.*HVCHAR
    BCHAR= S(1,22)*112.9*1.8*(T-TI)
    EAIR=0.
   PAIR=S(1,24) * CPI(6,9,92,T)
   AAIR= 0.
   BAIR= S(1,24)*CPA(6.9,.92,T)
   PHYS(I)= PCOAL+PUIL+PN2+PC2+PH2U+PCO2+PCC+PH2+PCH4+PC2H4+
  * PC2H6+PC3H6+PC3H8+PC4H10+PH2S+PNH3+PSLFR+PASH+PCHAR+PAIR
   CHEM(I) = ECOAL+ECIL+EN2+EC2+EH2O+ECO2+ECO+EH2+ECH4+EC2H4+
   #EC2H6 +EC3H6 +EC3H6 + EC4H10 + EH2S + ENH3 + ESLFR + EA SH + ECHAR
    BHYS(I)= BCOAL+BOIL+BN2+B02+BH2U+BCO2+BCO+BH2+BCH4+BC2H4+
   *BC2H6+8C3H6+BC3H8+BC4H10+BH2S+BNH3+8SLFR+BASH+8CHAR+8AIR
    CHAM(I) = ACOAL+AOIL+AN2+AC2+AH2U+ACO2+ACO+AH2+ACH4+AC2H4+
   *AC2H6+AC3H6+AC3H8+AC4H10+AH2S+ANH3+ASLFR+AASH+ACHAR
    IF(S(I,12).NE.1.)GC TO 74
    PHYS(I)=PHYS(I)+S(I,23)*1.937*TI*ALUG(S(I,14)/14.7)
       CALCULATE THE ICTAL WURK EQUIVALENTS, E(I), AND THERMAL
    *
      ENERGY, A(I), FUR STREAM I.
 74 E(I) = PHYS(I) + CHEM(I)
    A(I) = BHYS(I) + CHAM(I)
125 CONTINUE
```

Ľ,

| (c)         |    | -   |
|-------------|----|---|
| 000         |    | *   |
| 000         |    | CALCULATE FIRST AND SECUND LAW EFFICIENCIES<br>AND ENERGY BALANCE CLOSURES  |
| 000         |    | ********  |
| с<br>с      |    | DU 130 K=1,NUNIT  |
| 000         |    | * ZERG THE FIRST AND SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY VARIABLES *  |
|             |    | EIN=0.<br>EOUT=0.<br>AIN=0.<br>BIN=6.<br>AOUT=0.<br>BOUT=0.   |
| ~           |    | M=N   |
| C           |    | * SKIP ITEMS 9 - 13 *   |
|             |    | IF(M.GE.9) M=M+5<br>UNT=UNIT(K,M)<br>ABSU=ABS(UNT)  |
| CCC         |    | * PUT STREAM NU. IN PROPER FURM *   |
| C           |    | IF(ABS(UNIT(K,M)).LT.1.) UNI=UNT*100.<br>IF(ABS(UNIT(K,M)).GE.100.) UNT=0.<br>IU=UNT  |
| C<br>C<br>C |    | * CORRECT FOR COMPUTER ROUND JFF OF DECIMALS *  |
| 5           |    | AA=ABS(UNT)+.4<br>J=AA<br>IF(J.NE.7) GO TO 29<br>EUNIT=0.<br>AUNIT=0.<br>BUNIT=0.<br>GO TO 17   |
| 6           | 29 | EUNIT=E(J)<br>BUNIT=A(J)<br>AUNIT=A(J)<br>IF(IU-LT-0-) GC TC 33   |
| 00000       |    | <ul> <li>CALCULATE THE TOTAL USEFUL #ORK EQUIVALENT, EIN, THE</li> <li>TOTAL USEFUL THERMAL ENERGY, BIN, AND THE TOTAL THERMAL</li> <li>ENERGY, AIN, ENTERING THE UNIT AS STREAMS.</li> </ul> |
|             | 17 | IF(A3SU.LT.1.) EUNIT=0.<br>IF(ABSU.LT.1.) BUNIT=0.<br>EIN=EIN+EUNIT<br>BIN=BIN+BUNIT<br>AIN=AIN+AUNIT<br>GO TO 151  |

Ļ

```
CALCULATE ANALOGOUS QUANTITIES LEAVING THE UNIT AS
C
C
      *
      *
         STREAMS.
ċ
   33 IF(ABSU.LT.1.) EUNIT=0.
      IF (ABSU.LT.1.) BUNIT=0.
      EOUT=EOUT+EUNIT
      BOUT=BOUT+BUNIT
      ACUT=ACUT+AUNIT
  151 CONTINUE
      d=0.
      Y = 0.
      Z = 0.
      DO 47 KM=9+13
С
C
         CALCULATE THE TOTAL WORK EQUIVALENT, N. THERMAL ENERGY.
C
        Y. AND THERMAL ENERGY INCLUDING THE GENERATING EFFICIENCY*
      *
         Z. FOR EACH UNITS UTILITIES.
C
      IF(UNIT(K,KM).LT.O.) GO TO 46
      W = W + UNIT(K \cdot KM)
      IF(ANIT(K,KM).LT.O.) GO TO 46
      Y = Y + ANIT(K \cdot KM)
      Z = Z + BNIT(K, KM)
      GO TO 47
С
С
      *
         CALCULATE TOTAL QUANTITIES LEAVING A UNIT.
C
   46 EOUT=EOUT+ABSIUNIT(K,KM))
      AOUT=AOUT+ABS(ANIT(K,KM))
      BOUT=BOUT+ABS(BNIT(K.KH))
   47 CUNTINUE
      G=EIN+#
      IF(Q.NE.O.) GO TO 48
      EFF(K)=0.
      BFF(K)=0.
      GO TO 49
С
С
        DETERMINE THE SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY, EFFIK), THE ENERGY
      *
č
        BALANCE CLOSURE, AFF(K), AND THE FIRST LAW EFFICIENCY
      *
                                                                         ¥
č
      *
         FOR UNIT K.
C
   48 EFF(K)=EOUT/(EIN+W)
      AFF(K)=AUUT/(AIN+Y)=100.
      BFF(K) = BUUT/(BIN+Z)
      \exists TOT(K) = BIN+Z
      ETOT(K) = EIN+W
   49 EUUT=0.
      ACUT=0.
      BOUT=0.
      EIN=0.
      AIN=0.
      SIN=0.
      w=0.
      Y = 0
      2 = 0.
  130 CONTINUE
С
С
         ADJUST ARRAY ELEMENTS FUR CUTPUT.
```

```
ĉ
```

c

С С

```
DB 51 K=1.NSTRM
   IS = S(K, 13)
   PS=S(K, 14)
   DO 52 N=12.20
   S(K_{*}N) = S(K_{*}N+3)
52 CONTINUE
   S(K, 21) = PS
   S(K, 22) = TS
   DO 87 M=1,20
   N=24-M
   S(K,N:=S(K,N-1)
87 CONTINUE
   S(K,3) = S(K,24)
51 CONTINUE
   NS=0
   M = 1
   MF = 10
83 WRITE(6.310)
   WRITE(6,320) (J, J=M, MF)
   WRITE (6,330)
   WRITE(6,350)(RWHEAD(J),(S(1,J),I=M,MF),J=1,23)
   WRITE(6.551)(CHAM(N),N=M,ME)
   WRITE(6,651)(BHYS(N),N=M,ME)
   WRITE(0, 151)(A(JJ), JJ=M, MF)
   WRITE(6,550)(CHEM(N),N=M,MF)
   ARITE(6,650)(PHYS(N),N=M,MF)
   WRITE(6,750)(E(JJ),JJ=M,MF)
   NS = NS+10
   IF(NS.CE.NSTRM) CC TC 89
   M = M + 10
   MF = MF + 10
   GO TO 88
89 WRITE(6,423)
   WRITE(6,450)((UNAME(K,I),I=1,7),BTOT(K),ETOT(K),K=1,NUNIT)
   WRITE(6,670)
   WRITE(0,675)
   WRITE(6,680)
   WRITE(6,477)((UNAME(K,(),I=1,7),BFF(K),EFF(K),AFF(K),K=1,MUNT)
    FORMATS
  1 FORMAT('1','
                     ECHO CHECK OF DATA '//)
50 FORMAT(5X, 'NO. STREAMS= ', 12, ' NO. UNITS= ', 12//)
100 FORMAT(2110, F10.4)
123 FORMAT(1X, 'NO.', 3X, 'COAL', 2X, 'OIL', 5X, 'N2', 4X, 'O2', 4X, 'H2O',
   *4X,'CO2',5X,'CO',4X,'H2',3X,'CH4',1X,'C2H4',2X,'C2H6',1X,
   *'G*',2X, 'TEMP',1X, 'PRESS',1X, 'C3H6',1X, 'C3H8',1X, 'C4H10',1X,
  *'H2S',2X, 'NH3',3X,'S',4X,'ASH',4X,'AIR'/)
150 FORMAT(1X,12,1X,F7.1,2F7.2,2F6.2,2F7.2,2F6.2,2F5.2,F3.),F6.0,
  *F7.1,6F5.2,F6.2,F7.2)
164 FURMAT(52x, STREAM - COMPONENT CATA**!/)
165 FORMAT('1')
167 FORMAT(/ 1X, '* CAS-LIQUID IDENTIFICATION ''''' GAS, ''O''',
```

```
*'= LIQJID'/ 1X, '** ALL COMPONENTS IN TUNS/HR, TEMPERATURE ',
   *'IN DEG F, ANU PRESSURE IN PSIA')
174 FORMAT(///////55X, MATERIAL BALANCE CHECK*/)
1/5 FORMAT(76x, 'DIFFERENCE IN TONS/HR'/53X, 'UNIT NAME', 19X,
   **(IN-OUT)*/)
176 FORMAT(43x,7A4,10X,F8.3/)
180 FORMAT(48X, 'PROCESS UNITS STREAMS AND UTILITIES*'/ 52X,
   *'STREAMS ENTERING', 18X, 'FEUL', 11X, 'NET'/ 17X, 'UNIT NAME', 29X,
   ** AND LEAVING', 20x, 'GAS', 4x, 'WORK', 3X, 'STEAM', 4x, 'COND.', 4x,
   * CH1//)
135 FORMAT(/ 8x, '* ENTERING STREAM NO. "++", LEAVING STREAM NU",
   **. **-**,*/10x,*STREAM NO.<1.---UNUTILIZED STREAM, */10X,
   *'STREAM NO.>100.--VALUE ALSO INCLUDED IN UTILITIES'//10X,
   ** UTILITIES: 1/18X, 'FUEL GAS, MM BTU', 9X, *(IN=+)'/18X, *WORK, *,
   *'HP', 17X, '(IN=+)'/18X, 'STEAM, MM BTU', 12X, '(IN=+)'/18X,
   **CONDENSATE, TONS',9X,'(OUT=+)'/18X,'CUOLING WATER, 1000 ',
   * GPM (IN=+)*)
200 FORMAT(11F7.2)
250 FORMAT(8X, 7A4, 1X, 4F7.2, 5F5.0, 4F8.1/)
251 FORMAT(1x,21F6.2,4X/)
300 FORMAT(7A4,4F4.0,5F3.0,F5.1,F5.0,2F5.1)
310 FORMAT('1'///// 50X, 'CCED PROCESS STREAMS ( 1 HR BASIS)'
   *//)
320 FORMAT(1X, 'STREAM #', 8X, 12, 9(10X, 12)/)
330 FORMAT(1X, COMPUSITION-KMCL 1/)
350 FGRMAT((1x, A8, 3X, 10(F10.2, 2X)))
400 FORMAT(20F4.0)
423 FORMAT('1'//////51X, 'TOTAL ENTERING JUANTITIES'//67X, 'TUTAL'.
   *' ENERGY IN',4X, 'TOTAL WORK EQ. IN'/41X, 'UNIT NAME',17X,
   * KCAL (IST LAW) * ,7X, KCAL (2NO LAW) */)
450 FORMAT(31X,7A4,9X,E11.4,9X,E11.4/)
477 FORMAT(15x,7A4,11x,F9.5,11x,F9.5,12x,F9.3/)
550 FORMAT(1X, 'ECH/KCAL', 3X, 10E12.4/)
551 FORMATI/IX, 'ACH/KCAL', 3X, 10E12.4/)
650 FORMAT(1X, 'EPH/KCAL', 3X, 10E12, 4/)
051 FURMAT(1x, 'APH/KCAL', 3x, 10E12.4/)
670 FORMAT('1'/////29X,'THERMODYNAMIC EFFICIENCIES AND ENERGY',
   *' BALANCE CLOSURE FOR THE CCEO PROCESS!//)
675 FORMAT(24x, 'UNIT NAME', 22x, 'FIRST LAW', 10x, 'SECOND LAW', 10x,
   ** ENERGY BALANCE! ]
680 FORMAT(55x, 'EFFICIENCY', 9x, 'EFFICIENCY', 12x, 'CLOSURE (4)'//)
750 FDRMAT(1X, 'E/KCAL', 5X, 10E12.4/)
751 FORMAT(1X, 'A/KCAL', 5X, 10E12.4/)
    STOP
```

```
END
```

## FUNCTION CPILA.B.T)

# THIS FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM CALCULATES THE CHANGE IN WORK EQUIVALENT/KMOL AS A COMPUNENT IS ADJUSTED TO THE STANDARD STATE (298.15K)

\*\*\*\*

```
C=B/1000.
TI=298.15
CPI = (A - TI + C) + (T - TI) + C/2 + (T + 2 - TI + 2 - ) - A + TI + ALOG(T/TI)
RETURN
END
```

FUNCTION CPA(A, B, T) THIS FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM CALCULATES THE ENTHALPY CHANGE AS A COMPONENT IS ADJUSTED TO ITS STANDARD STATE (298.15K) C = B / 1000. CPA=A\*(T-TI)+C/2\*(T\*\*2-TI\*\*2)

TI=298.15 RETURN

END

ECHU CHECK OF DATA

ND. SIREAMS= 75 NO. UNITS= 19

STREAM - CUMPUNENT DATA++

| AIR   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>72.14                     | 0.0                           | 00000                                 | 0.000                            | 00000                                    | 60.00<br>00.00<br>00.00  |  |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ASH   | 0.0000                                  | 0000                          | 0.000                                 | 0.0                              |  |  | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>1.32   |
| ν     | 00000                                   | 0.000                         | 0.000                                 | 0.000                            | 0.000                                    |  |  |
| 6HN   | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0.000                         | 0.000                                 | 0.0                              | 0.000                                    | 0.000  |  |
| 112.5 | 0.0000                                  | 0.0                           | 0.0                                   | 0.0<br>18.30                     | 3.68<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>14.42<br>0.0       | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>18.56<br>18.56  | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0  |
| C4H10 | 0.0000                                  | 0000                          | 0.0                                   | 0.0                              | 0.0<br>0.0<br>1.3                        | 1.71<br>1.71<br>0.0<br>5.08<br>5.08  | 4.544<br>4.544<br>2.43<br>2.43<br>1.71<br>1.71<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0   |
| C 3H8 | 0.0000                                  | 0.00                          | 0.0110.00                             | 0.0                              | 0.0                                      | 0.00   | 1.62<br>1.62<br>1.62<br>1.62<br>1.62<br>1.62<br>1.62<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0  |
| C3116 | 0.000                                   | 0000                          | 0.0                                   | 0.0                              | 0.0                                      | 0.0000.0000  | 2.31   |
| PRESS | 14-1<br>14-7<br>20-05<br>20-05<br>116-0 | 14.0                          | 23.62                                 | 30.5                             |  | 20.02<br>16.00<br>16.01<br>14.7<br>30.00<br>150.00                                     | 140.00<br>30.00<br>30.00<br>415.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>210.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215.00<br>215. |
| TEMP  | 70.<br>70.                              | 70.<br>112.<br>100.<br>200.   | 550.<br>550.<br>110.                  | 72. 850.                         | 250.<br>250.<br>183.                     | 100.<br>90.<br>220.  | 110-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>125-<br>125-<br>125-<br>100-<br>100-<br>125-<br>125-<br>125-<br>100-   |
| •9    |   |                               |                                       |                                  |  |  |  |
| C2116 | 0.000                                   | 0000                          | 0.0<br>0.45<br>0.45<br>0.0            | 0.0                              | 0.0                                      | 2.41<br>2.41<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0  | 6.57<br>6.57<br>6.57<br>7.4.10<br>7.4.10<br>7.4.10<br>7.4.10<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |
| C2H4  | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0000                          | 0.0<br>71.0<br>71.0<br>66.0           | 0.0                              | 0.00                                     | 0.0<br>0.95<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>2.82<br>2.82  | 2.52<br>2.52<br>2.55<br>1.57<br>1.57<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0  |
| CI14  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                           | 3.11<br>3.11<br>0.0                   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>52.07              | 11-04<br>0-0<br>11-03                    | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0   | 55.25<br>55.25<br>55.25<br>26.79<br>20.79<br>20.0<br>3.33<br>3.33<br>3.33<br>3.33<br>3.33<br>3.33<br>3.33  |
| 115   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0                       | 0.0                           | 0.0                                   | 0.0                              | 0.0                                      | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>10.60   | 10.37<br>10.37<br>10.37<br>10.37<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |
| C 0   | 0.0<br>19.34                            | 0.0<br>55.62<br>0.0           | 0-0<br>9-4-6<br>9-4-6<br>16-31        | 0.0                              | 67.77<br>0.0<br>103.23                   | 52.33<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0  | 139-02<br>16-51<br>16-51<br>16-51<br>52-30<br>0-0<br>0-0<br>0-0<br>0-0   |
| C02   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.84<br>0.0<br>31.59      | 0.0                           | 92.15<br>27.33<br>27.33<br>52.69      | 0.0<br>0.0<br>78.56 1<br>0.0     | 0.0<br>0.0<br>98.29<br>0.0               | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0<br>13.41   | 40.12<br>4.77<br>25.01<br>15.11<br>15.11<br>15.11<br>15.11<br>0.0<br>0.0   |
| H20   | 67.80<br>2.00<br>0.16<br>0.0<br>10.56   | 63.00<br>65.32<br>0.49<br>0.0 | 2.62<br>2.62<br>2.62<br>11.00<br>5.07 | 0.0<br>36.85<br>85.21 3<br>0.0   | 1.69<br>0.99<br>47.95<br>28.58 2<br>5.74 | 0.0<br>7.42<br>33.74<br>2.26<br>2.26<br>2.26<br>2.26                                   | 2.02<br>0.25<br>7.02<br>0.76<br>0.76<br>75.73<br>75.73<br>75.73<br>75.73<br>0.01   |
| 02    | 0.0 1                                   | 00000                         |                                       | 6.50<br>0.0 3<br>0.0 2           | 0.0 2                                    | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000  |  |
| NZ    | 0.0<br>0.0<br>24.91<br>0.0<br>78.78     | 0.0                           | 0.0<br>0.1<br>0.0<br>0.1<br>0.0       | 0.0<br>2.20<br>0.0               | 0.0                                      | 0.0<br>0.89<br>301.12 9<br>2.61<br>2.61<br>2.61  | 2. 3<br>2. 28<br>2. 28<br>2. 28<br>2. 28<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00   |
| 011   | 0.0000                                  | 0.000                         | 0.0000                                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                      | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000  | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.0  |
| COAL  | 0.11.0<br>31.0<br>0.0<br>0.0            | 0.00                          | 0.0<br>0.0<br>10.6                    | 0.0<br>0.0<br>-7.9  <br>-539.8   | 0.0                                      | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000  | 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000  |
| "DN   |   | 0-000                         |                                       | 12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12 | 22222                                    | 25<br>25<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28 | 8 8 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9  |

| ~      | ~    |        |      |      |       |       |        |      |      | _        | ~     | _        | _        |       | 2      |          |        |       |          | _       |         |       | _     | _          | _     | -     | _     | _        | _       | _       |               |         |       |          |
|--------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------|----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|----------|
| 4 I V  | 0.0  | -      |      | -    |       |       |        |      | .0   | 0.0      | .0    | 0.0      | 0.0      | .0    | 1366.1 | 0-0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0       | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 117.4 | 0-0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     |               |         | 0     |          |
| ASH.   | 0-0  | 0.0    | 0.0  |      | 0-0   | 0-0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 136.87 | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | C.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0-0           | 0-0     | 0.0   |          |
| s      | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0-0   | 0.0   | 0-0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0-0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 93.79 | 0-0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0-0     | 0.0   |          |
| EHN    | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  |      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2 - 35 | 0.0  | 0.05 | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0-0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0-0     | 0.0   |          |
| H2 S   | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0-0   | 3.42  | 0. 15  | 0.0  | 3.42 | с• с     | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 17.56    | 0.0     | 17.56   | 17.36 | 35.92 | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.20     | 0. 20   | 0.01    | 0-17          | 0.10    | 0.0   |          |
| C4H10  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0-0  | 0.0   | 1.18  | 1      | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.18     | 0.0   | 0-0      | 1.18     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0-0      | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0-0           | 2.83    | 0.0   |          |
| C 3H8  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0-0  | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0.17  | 0.61   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.77     | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.77     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0.0           | 1.01    | 0 0   |          |
| C 3H6  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.19  | 0.87   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.19     | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.19     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0-0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0-0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 1.44    | 0.0   |          |
| RESS   | 60.0 | 14.7   | 0.0  | 14.7 | 14.7  | 0.001 | 26.0   | 14.7 | 26.0 | 690.0    | 683.0 | 1800.0   | 30.0     | 14.7  | 27.9   | 27.9     | 14.7   | 14.7  | 20.0     | 1 - 4 1 | 150.0   | 30.0  | 30.0  | 16.0       | 14.7  | 20.0  | 20.0  | 140.0    | 30.0    | 30.0    | 30.0          | 30.0    | 14.7  |          |
| TEMP 6 | .01  | .00L   |      | 100. | 100.  | 100.1 | 100.   | 100. | 100. | 100.1    | 100.1 | 200. 1   | 100.     | 10.9. | 200.   | 275.     | 350.   | 115.  | 110.     | -06     | .06     | 220.  | 220-  | . 585      | 100.  | 100.  | 100.  | 110.     | 100.    | 100.    | 100.          | 100.    | .011  |          |
| ÷      | :    | •      | .0   | ••   |       | :     | ۱.     | ••   | :    | ۲.       | :     | <u>.</u> | ·-       | ••    | ·-     | ·-       | ••     | ••    | <b>.</b> |         | ۱.      | -     | :     | -          | •     | -     | :     | <b>.</b> | -       |         | -             | • •     | :     |          |
| C 2116 | 0*0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 16.0  | 2.41   | 0.0  | 0"0  | 15-0     | 0.0   | 0.0      | 16.0     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0-0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 4.10    | 0*0   |          |
| 2114   | 0-0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.05  | 0.95   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.05     | 0-0   | 0.0      | 0.05     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0*0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 1.57    | 0.0   |          |
| C11 0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0-0   | 9.24  | 20.79  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 9.24     | 4.62  | 7. 55    | 4.62     | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 5.46     | 0.0     | 5.46    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.08  | 5.46     | 5.46    | 0.93    | 4.55          | 18.99   | 0.0   |          |
| 112    | 0"0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 14.88 | 6.25   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 14.48    | 14.88 | 24.63    | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 26.41    | 0.0     | 26.41   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.36  | 26.41    | 26.41   | 4.49    | 21.92         | 32.29 3 | 0-0   |          |
| 3      | 0.0  | 0.0    | C. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.34  | 52.30  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.34     | 0.0   | 0.01     | 0.34     | 0.0   | 0.0    | c. 0     | 0.0    | 0.0   | 142.14   | •••     | 42-14   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 11.46 | 42.14    | 42.14   | 43.09   | 99.94         | 85.77   | 0.0   | 10110    |
| C02    | 0.0  | 0-0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.01  | 15.11  | 0.0  | 10.0 | 0-0      | 0.0   | 0.01     | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 58.78 8  | 0.0     | 58.78 8 | 22.06 | 90.58 | 39.95      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.50  | 36.72 B  | 96.12 8 | 6.24 1  | <b>9 84.0</b> | 55.49 7 | 58-62 |          |
| Н20    | 0.0  | 96-0   | 0.0  | 11.4 | 0.0   | 0.08  | 1.62   | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06     | 0.08  | 0.92     | 0-0      | 0.93  | 0.0    | 4-40     | 0.0    | 5.52  | 0-24     | 2.87    | 1.37    | 0.0   | 0°0   | 5.60 3     | 0-0   | 0-0   | 0.10  | 1.31     | 1.37    | 1.25    | 6.12          | 7.36    | 0.0   | - CAS    |
| 5      | 0.0  | •••    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | ••   | 2.       |       | •••      | 0        | -0 20 | •••    | .0 23    |        | .0 21 | .0 10    | °.      | •       | ••    | •     | N<br>0 - 0 |       | •     | 0.    | •        | •••     |         | .0            | ••      | - 22  | -        |
| NZ     | 0.55 | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 1.31  | 0.48 ( | 0.0  | 0.0  | 16-1     | 0.0   | 1        | 1.31     | 0-0   | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0"J    | 0.0   | 14.63 (  | 0-0     | 14.63   | 0.0   | 0.0   | - field    | 0.0   |       | 4.10  | 4.63 0   | 14-63 0 | 14.29 0 | 0.34 0        | 1.19 0  | 0.0   | TEATION  |
|        |      | 8      | 0    | •    | 80    | •     | •      | 0    |      |          |       |          |          |       |        |          | ~      | 5     | 0 108    |         | 0 106   |       |       | 2          |       |       |       | 8        | 801 0   | 3       | 8             | 6       | _     | FNT 15   |
| 10     | •    | 191.   | •    | •    | -175. | •     | •      | •    | •    | <b>.</b> | 3     | ••       | 5.       | 5     | •      | <b>.</b> | •      | ð     | 0        | 5       |         | 0     | •     | 5          | 50    |       | 5     |          | 5       | 0.0     | •             | 0       | 0.0   | 0 10     |
| COAL   | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0-0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  |          |       | 0.0      |          |       | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0-0    | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0   |       |       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0           | 0.0     | 0.0   | 1001 1-5 |
| -0N    | ÷:   | 5<br>5 | \$2  | 9    | -     | 8.    | 6.     | 20   |      | 20       |       | *        | <u>.</u> | 0     |        | BC       | 5      | 9     | 3        | 2       | ç.      | *     | 6     | 0.5        |       |       |       | 2;       | -       | 12      | 23            | *       | 22    | 4 GA     |

\* ALL CUMPDIENT INSTITUTION THE GAS, "" LIQUU

|                              |                  |                            |                             |                  |                           |                            |                         |                |                   |                        |                      |                 |                |                   |                          |                           |                        |                 |                      | 4.00                              |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3                            | 0-0              | 1.06                       | 0.0                         | 79.5             | 0.0                       | 22-6                       | -2.5                    | 1-1            | 0.6               | 0-0                    | 0-0                  | 0.0             | 13.9           | 1.5               | 0-0                      | 3.6                       | -14.4                  | 0.0             | 151.7                | -00-19-                           |
| COND.                        | 0-0              | 5.4                        | 0.0                         | 50.3             | 121.9                     | 1.663                      | 0-0                     | 8.7            | 0.0               | 0.0                    | 0.0                  | 0-0             | 18.0           | 0.0               | 0-0                      | 110.1                     | 0.0                    | 4-9             | -219.0               | 52 -0-66                          |
| NET                          | 0.0              | 10-0                       | 0.0                         | 93.0             | -275.0                    | 1281.0                     | 0-0                     | 16.0           | -435.0            | 0.0                    | 0*0                  | 0.0             | -106. 0        | -1888. C          | -668.0                   | 203.0                     | 0-0                    | -225.0          | - 501- 0             | 0- 60 -0-4                        |
| HORK                         | 8-0              | 5.96                       | 0.0                         | 6.2              | 19.3                      | 1.1                        | -24.6                   | 1.2            | 41.5              | 2.0                    | 1.8                  | 5.5             | 10.1           | 39.5              | 1-612                    | 0.3                       | -113.0                 | 3.0             | 320.9                | -0-59 -1                          |
| FEUL                         | .0               | ••                         | •79                         | - 99             | ••                        | • 0                        | •                       | :              | 167.              | ••                     | 0.                   |                 | . 604          | •                 | ••                       | 0.                        | ••                     | 0.              | 0.                   | 47-00                             |
| •                            | •                | -13.                       | -18.                        | 0.               | •                         | •                          | ••                      | 0.             | -40-              | 0-                     | ••                   | ÷               | 0.             | 2.                | 0.                       | 0.                        | •                      | 9               | 42.                  | 0.46-                             |
| 11111                        | •                | -12.                       | -11-                        | 9                |                           | •                          | ••                      | ••             | -45-              | 0.                     | 0.                   | •               | 55.            | 16.               | •0                       | •                         | ••                     | .0              | •                    | - 00 -                            |
|                              | - ę.             |                            | 41.                         | •                | ••                        | •                          | •                       | -44-           | -14-              | •                      | 0.                   | -25.            | -39.           | 56.               | ð                        | •                         | ••                     | ••              | 24.                  | 40-45                             |
| A AHS A<br>NG                | -2-              | <b>.</b> 6                 | 16.                         | .11              | •                         | •                          | 0.                      | -41.           | -4-8-             | •                      | •                    | 51.             | 36.            | 57.               | -0                       | .0                        | •0                     | -67.            | •                    | 18 -0 <b>.</b>                    |
| TS STRE<br>ENTERI<br>LEAVING | 4.00             | 8.00                       | 15.00                       | -22.00           | 25.00                     | 0.0                        | 0.0                     | 6,43           | 35.00             | -52.00                 | 0.0                  | 49.00           | 00°1 E         | 58-00             | 0.0                      | 0-0                       | 0-0                    | 68.00           | 15.00                | 27 -0.3                           |
| ESS UNI<br>STREANS<br>AND    | 3.00             | 6.00                       | 14.00                       | -20.00           | 22-00                     | -30-00                     | 0.0                     | 0.42           | 54.00             | -51.00                 | -55-00               | 24.00           | 32+00          | -61.00            | -63.00                   | -70.00                    | 0.0                    | 65.00           | 9.00                 | -24 -0-                           |
| PHOC                         | 1.00             | -0.10                      | 13.00                       | -19.00           | -28.00                    | -24.00                     | -33.00                  | 20.00          | 44-00             | 50-00                  | -53-00               | 23.00           | -0- 15         | -0-60             | 61.00                    | -64-00                    | -11.00                 | -0-66           | 4-00                 | 0-21 -0                           |
|                              | -0-05            | 10-0-                      | 12.00                       | -0.21            | -0-27                     | 28-00                      | 31.00                   | -0*0           | -0.46             | 48-00                  | 52.00                | -0.26           | -0+38          | -0.53             | -0.62                    | 63-00                     | 10.00                  | 69-00           | 1-00                 | - 01.0-                           |
| UNIT NAME                    | CUAL PREPARAFION | ORYING & STAGE 1 PYMOLYSIS | STAGE 2. 3. AND 4 PYAOLYSIS | PRUMUCT RECUVERY | PYRULYSIS GAS COMPRESSION | PYROLYSIS ACID CAS REMOVAL | PYROLYSIS GAS EXPANSION | DIL FILTRATION | OIL HYDROIREATING | PURGE ACLU GAS REMOVAL | HYORDC ARBON RLMOVAL | AMMUNIA REMOVAL | HYDROGEN PLANT | CHAR GASIFICATION | GASIFLER GAS CUMPRESSIUN | GASIFIER ACID GAS REMOVAL | GASIFIER GAS EXPANSION | SULFUR RECOVERY | OVERALL CHED PROCESS | 0.50 0.55 57.00 68.00 -0.05 -0.07 |

-0.15 43.03 0.03 0.08160.00360.00580.00 0.69 -0.72 0.0 0.0

 EUFERING STREAN RO. "." LEAVING STREAN ND. "-", STREAN 30:01-UNULILIZED STREAN, STREAN ROLSTOOL-"VALUE ALSO INCLUDED IN UTILITIES

|           | 1 I N= •         | • =N E )  | 1 1 N= •      | <100)            | ( 1 N = -           |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
|           |                  |           |               |                  | GPH                 |
| 11.11165: | FUEL GAS, MH BTU | MORK, 14P | SIEAN, MH BIU | CONDENSATE, TUNS | COULING WAIER, 1000 |

2...

# MATERIAL BALANCE CHECK

| UNIT NAME                   | DIFFERENCE IN TONS/HR<br>(IN-OUT) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| COAL PREPARATION            | -0.001                            |
| DRYING & STAGE 1 PYRCLYSIS  | -0.000                            |
| STAGE 2, 3, AND 4 PYROLYSIS | -0.001                            |
| PRODUCT RECOVERY            | 0.001                             |
| PYROLYSIS GAS COMPRESSION   | -0.001                            |
| PYRULYSIS ACID GAS REMOVAL  | 0.001                             |
| PYROLYSIS GAS EXPANSION     | 0.0                               |
| OIL FILTRATION              | -0.000                            |
| OIL HYDROTREATING           | 0.001                             |
| PURGE ACID GAS REMOVAL      | 0.0                               |
| HYDROCARBON REMOVAL         | u.0                               |
| AMMUNIA REMOVAL             | -0.000                            |
| HYDREGEN PLANT              | 0.306                             |
| CHAR GASIFICATION           | 0.000                             |
| GASIFIER GAS COMPRESSION    | 0.000                             |
| GASIFIER ACID GAS REMUVAL   | -0.000                            |
| GASIFIER GAS EXPANSION      | 0.0                               |
| SULFUR RECOVERY             | -0.000                            |
| OVERALL COED PROCESS        | 0.043                             |

08 20 08 80 20 0.00 15-00 0.1153E 0.1153E 0-1019E -0.2549E 0.763tE 2 0-0 10 0.2127E 07 07 0.2127E 07 0.0 0.2974E 0.2978E 0 0.0 0-0 0.1663E 09 0.7133E 06 60 20 0-1800E 09 0.1807E 09 0.0 2320.05 2320.05 24.67 24.67 781.52 781.5 5004.12 30.00 510.93 -0.1115E 0.1674E 0.3599E 05 0.3599E 05 10 0.1151E 07 14.70 32 89.32 0.1151E • ž 0.0 0.0 • -0.1012E 07 0.6047E 10 10 0.6048E 10 0.6048E 10 14-70 31 72.49 294.26 0.6040E 0-6663E ٠ 0.1116E 08 0.6142E 08 0.6142E 08 0.3475E 07 0.7689E 07 0.0 ŝ 0.0 50 8 60 80 0.1037E 06 -0.1327E 06 -0.5833E 0. 6255E 08 -0.5833E 0.38185 0.3818E 4 0.0 0.0 -0.8094E 06 0.5748E 08 0.62685 08 0.8 0-0 0-0 1740-32 20-00 294-26 0.5829E m 0.1075E 09 0.1876E 09 0.1875E U9 0.2160E 04 0.1875E 09 11.001 50-016 N 10 C-6235E 10 -0-1406E 07 0-6234E 10 0.6235E 10 ð 14.70 294.26 0.9255E 0.6235E COMPOSITION-KHOL CHAR-TON TOTAL-KY PAES-PSI STREAM # COAL - FON ASH-TONS ACHURCAL APH/ KCAL ECH/ KCAL EPH/KCAL T ENP-K N2 02 1120 C02 A/KCAL 010 9 H E/KCAL

COED PROCESS STREAMS ( 1 HR BASIS)

| 20       |             |          | 0.0  | 595.73 | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0        | 49-85    | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0-0     | 0.0     | - 0   |        |        |       |        |         |       | 0 ° 0 | a* a      | 0.0       | 1.88     | 645.58      | 14-70  | 394.26  | 0.1563E 10  | 0.7570E 07  | 0.1571E 10  | 0-1563E 10 |            | U*1062E U/ | 0.1564E 10 |
|----------|-------------|----------|------|--------|------|---------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 19       |             |          | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 15.22   | 0-0        | 387.25   | 1654.69 | 90.06   | 1494.04 | 624.29  | 16.17 | 39.42  | 10.13  | 4 5.8 | 04.30  |         | 43.04 |       | 0.0       | 0*0       | 0.0      | 5265.73     | 30.38  | 810.93  | 0.3482E 09  | 0.3052E 08  | 0.3787E 09  | 0.33106 09 |            | 10 31474-0 | 0.3403E 09 |
| 18       |             |          | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0-0     | 0.0   | 0-0    | 0-0    | 0-0   | 0.0    |         |       |       |           | 1.32      | 539.82   | 0.0         | 14.70  | 1116.48 | 0.3020£ 10  | 0.8999E C8  | 0.31106 10  | 0.3020E 10 | 0.11705.00 |            | 0.3067£ 10 |
| 11       |             |          | 0.0  | 61.040 | 0.0  | 71 - 25 | 0.0        | 14362.32 | 7801-63 | 4243.47 | 7051.10 | 2944.45 | 76.64 | 187.05 | 47.00  | 11.27 | 66-80  | 4.87.15 | 0-0   |       |           |           | 7.88     | 37968-44    | 20.20  | 121.59  | 01 3602 E.O | 0.3373E 09  | 0.3546E 10  | 0.3128E 10 | 0 10015 08 |            | 0.3200E 10 |
| 16       |             | - 0      | 0.0  |        |      | 0.0     | 0.0        | 16962.15 | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0-0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0-0     | 0-0   | 0-0   |           |           | 0.0      | 16962.15    | 30.52  | 810.93  | 0*0         | 0.2538E 09  | 0-2534E 09  | 0*0        | 80 36676 0 |            | 0.7423E 08 |
| 15       |             | 0        |      |        |      | 0.0     | £5 ° 9E 54 | 0-0      | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0.0   | 0-0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0-0   | 0.0   |           | 0.0       | 0.0      | 4436.93     | 30.52  | 295.37  | 0-0         | -0.9190E 05 | -0.9190E 05 | 0.41356 07 | 0.14215 07 |            | 0.6056E 07 |
| ¥I.      |             | 6        |      |        |      | 10-04   | 0.0        | 16.002   | 1090-27 | 593.02  | 985.53  | 411-10  | 10.67 | 26.25  | 6.68   | 4.32  | 9.36   | 68.15   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0       |           | 0.0      | 34.70.71    | 29.18  | 810.93  | 0.2295E 09  | 0.2012E 08  | 0.2496E 09  | 0.21826 09 | 0-60075 07 |            | 0-2242E 09 |
| 13       |             | 10.60    | 1.21 |        |      |         | 0.0        | 66-FCC   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0-0     | 0.0   | 0-0    | 0-0    | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0-0   | 0-0   | 0-0       |           |          | >255.14     | 14. /0 | 316.48  | 0.6714E 08  | 0.22536 06  | 0.6742E 08  | 0.67196 08 | 0.66586 04 |            | 0-6720E 08 |
| 12       |             | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0-0    |      |         | 10101      | 191.94   | 14-995  | 301.04  | 508.51  | 213-19  | 5.50  | 13.58  | 3.45   | 2.26  | 4.84   | 35.14   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0       | 977 25    |          | F0 - 66.7 T | 23.64  | 560-93  | 0.6329E 10  | 0.5795E 08  | 0.6087E 10  | 0.60236 10 | 0.15045 08 |            | 0.6038E 10 |
|          | -K MUK.     | 0-0      | 0.0  | 0.0    | 5.18 |         | 131 94     |          | 14 400  | *0° 105 | 10.800  | 61-612  | 2.50  | 13.58  | 3.45   | 2.26  | 4 . 84 | 35.14   | 0-0   | 0.0   | 0.0       | 0.0       | 111103   | CO-06.1     | 20.04  | 560.93  | 0.1187E 09  | C.5764E 07  | 0.12456 09  | 0.1129E 09 | 0.2760E 06 |            | 0.1132E 09 |
| STREAM # | COMP031110N | COAL-10N | 011  | AIR    | 214  | 10      | H 20       | 202      | 202     | 33      | 210     | 111     | 51123 | C2110  | C 3110 | C4H3  | C4H10  | H 25    | 6 H H | s     | ASH- TONS | CriaR-TON | TOLAL-KI |             |        | N-4Pai  | ACH/ NCAL   | APH/KCAL    | A/KCAL      | ECIV KCAL  | EPH/KCAL   |            | E/KCAL     |

COED PROCESS STREAMS ( 1 MR 845151

| 96       |             |           | 0.0 | 0-0      | 0.0   | 84.52   | 0.0      | 113.81     | 925.36  | 5037.30 | 8370.23     | 3495.80 | 91.19  | 221.74 | 55.62 | 11.24 | 79.29 | 0.80   | 0.0    |     |          | 0.0      | 0.0      | 18512-88 | 316-48 | 0.1872E 10 |              | U-36286.01    | 0.1875E 10 | 0-17056 10 | 0 10011 00  | 00 JL001-0 | 0.1715E 10 |
|----------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------|-------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| 29       |             |           | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0*0   | 0-0     | 0.0      | 0.0        | 5535.27 | 0.0     | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0-0   | 10.464 | 0.0    | 0.0 |          |          |          | 66.4500  | 00°0F  | 0.6643E 08 |              | V. 2300E UI   | 0.71746 08 | 0.1193E 09 | 10 30E12 0  |            | 0.1215E 09 |
| 28       |             | 6         |     | 0.0      | 0.0   | 84.52   | 0.0      | 113.81     | 6400.63 | 5031.30 | 63.01.68    | 3495.80 | 91.19  | 221.74 | 55.62 | 37.24 | 19.29 | 18.944 | 0-0    | 0-0 | 0-0      |          | 10 17976 | 12.25672 | 10.001 | 0.1938E 10 | TO TTOLL O   | 10 31017**    | 0.1941E 10 | 0.1824E 10 | 0 11505 08  |            | 0.1835E 10 |
| 27       |             | 0         |     | 2.0      | 0.0   | 0.0     | 0*0      | 16 99 .04  | 0.0     | 0*0     | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | . 0.0 | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 14.99 04 |          | 16.206 | 0*0        | 0.320.05 0.4 | 00 74 07 70 0 | 0.2209E 06 | 0-0        | 0.26415 04  |            | 0.2641E 04 |
| 26       |             |           |     |          | 0.0   | 01.1016 | 2571.67  | 536.30     | 0.0     | 0*0     | 0.0         | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0-0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 124.98 | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0-0      | 12995.71 | 00 7     | £6.01£ | 0.0        | 0-40425-07   |               | 0.6842E 07 | 0.14256 08 | -0.37186 07 |            | 0.1053£ C8 |
| 25       |             | 0-0       |     |          |       |         | 0.0      | 5 11. 65   | 311.68  | 1693.89 | 2812.58     | 1175-63 | 30.12  | 14.52  | 18.76 | 12.55 | 26.69 | 111.01 | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 6670.16  | 10.00    | 310.93 | 0.6442E 09 | 0.4592F 07   |               | 0.6488E 09 | 0.5940E 09 | -0-1968E 07 |            | 0.58906 09 |
| 24       |             | 0-0       | 0.0 | 11471 00 |       |         | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0     | 0.0     | <b>n</b> •n |         |        | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0*0    | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0-0      | 0.0      | 11673.98 | 20.00    | £6.01E | 0*0        | 0-1071E 07   |               | 0.1071E 07 | 0.0        | 0.2152E 01  |            | 0.2152E 01 |
| 62       |             | 0.0       | 0.0 | 0.0      |       |         | 100 05   | CD*607     | 0.0     |         |             |         |        | 0.0    | a • 0 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0-0    | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 289.05   | 14.10    | 310.93 | 0.0        | 0.6648E 05   |               | 0.664BE 05 | 0-0        | 0.1385E 04  |            | 0.13856 04 |
| 22       |             | 0.0       | 0.0 | 0-0      | 56.03 |         | 02 01 1  | 20 1 2 1 4 | 17 2772 | 14.050  | 11 11220    | 40.47   | 14.00  | 22.111 | 00.00 | 60.67 | 03-26 | 383.86 | 0.0    | 0-0 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 19571.10 | 16.00    | 316.48 | 0.1294E 10 | 0.1820E 08   |               | 0.1312E 10 | 0.12306 10 | -0.1513E 08 |            | 0.1215E 10 |
| 21       | -K MOL      | 0-0       | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0     | 12486.02 | 0-0        |         |         |             | 0.0     | 0-0    |        |       |       |       | 0°0    | 0.0    | 0.0 | 0-0      | 0.0      | 12486.02 | 14.70    | 357.04 | 0*0        | 0.1324E 08   |               | 0.1324E 08 | 0*0        | 0.1157E 07  |            | 10 3/c11*0 |
| STREAM # | COMPUSIFION | COAL -TON | 011 | AIR      | N2    | 02      | H20      | 005        | 00      | CH      | CIN         | C214    | C.2116 | C 3HG  | 6443  | 1410  | 175   | 271    | 5116   |     | A3H-10/0 | CHAH-TON | FOLAL-K4 | PRES-PSI | TENP-K | ACH/KCAL   | APH/KCAL     |               | A/KCAL     | ECIV KCAL  | EPHVKCAL    |            | LAUAL      |

COEO PROCESS STREAMS ( 1 HR BASIS)

| 40       | !           |            | 0.0 | 0-0 |     | 10 21 |     | 0.0     |        |          |         |          |       |        |       |              |       | 0-0  |     | 0.0 | 0-0          | 0-0      | 0.0      | 18.32    | 60.00            | 66-01c     | 0.0        | 0.6966E 04 | 0.6966E 04 | 70 32792 0 |            | 0.1496E 05    | 051751F 05  |  |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| 96       |             |            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.42 |     | 47.30   | 0.0    |          | 4187.63 | 184.30   |       |        |       |              |       |      |     | 0.0 | 0.0          | 0-0      | 0.0      | 4661.18  | 215-00           | 70-176     | 0.3398E 09 | 0.12995 07 | 0.3411E 09 | 0.28416 09 |            | 0.6777E 07    | 0. 2909E 09 |  |
| 36       |             |            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0-0 | 1763.18 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0-0      | 0-0   |        | 0-0   |              |       |      |     |     |              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 81.6316  | 14.70            |            | 0.0        | 0.8655E 06 | 0.8655E 06 | 0-0        |            | 0.1803E 05    | 0.1803E 05  |  |
| IE       |             |            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0   | 0.0 | 5 89.18 | 0.0    | 0-0      | 0.0     | 0-0      | 0-0   | 0-0    | 0-0   | 0.0          | 0-0   |      |     |     |              | 0.0      | 0.0      | 5 89.18  | 14.70            |            | 0.0        | 0.1355E 06 | 0.1355E 06 | 0.0        |            | 0.2823E 04    | 0.2823E 04  |  |
| 96       |             | •          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0   | 0.0 | 5401.29 | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0-0   | 0-0    | 0-0   | 0-0          | 0-0   | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0-0 |              |          | 0.0      | 54.01.29 | 415.00<br>504.26 |            |            | 0.6604E 08 | 0.6604E 08 | 0-0        |            | 0-2402E 08    | 0.2402E 08  |  |
| 35       |             |            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.50 | 0.0 | 30.27   | 311.48 | 1693.89  | 2812.58 | 11 75.63 | 30.12 | 74.52  | 19.76 | 12.55        | 26.69 | 0.27 | 0.0 | 0.0 |              |          |          | 02 23.84 | 310.93           | BO 35667 0 |            | 0.1017E 07 | 0.63U3E 09 | 0.5732E 09 |            | -0.2318E 01   | 0.5708E 09  |  |
| 9F       |             |            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.96 | 0.0 | 63.45   | 515.56 | 2808-69  | 4666.03 | 1940-64  | 50.17 | 123.69 | 31-04 | 20.18        | 44.17 | 0.53 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0          |          |          | 06.0201  | 56.016           | 0.10435 10 |            | 0.1687E 07 | 0.10456 10 | 0.9503E 09 | 20 307 0 0 | . In 3748c*n- | 0.9465E 09  |  |
| 55       |             |            | 0.0 |     | 0.0 | 15.46 | 0-0 | 101.72  | 821.03 | 4502.57  | 12.0141 | 3124.28  | 81-49 | 198-21 | 49°80 | <b>33.34</b> | 70.86 | 0.80 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0          | 0.0      | 14544 75 |          | 50-0F            | 0-1673F 10 |            | 0.2704E 07 | 0.1675E 10 | 0.1523E 10 | 0 41605 07 | 10 36010-0    | 0.1517E 10  |  |
| 32       |             | 0          |     |     |     | 10.6  | 0.0 | 12.09   | 96.33  | 61-964   | 60-168  | 20-116   | 9.10  | 23.53  | 28-5  | 3.91         | 0.43  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0          | 0-0      | 1968-14  | 140.00   | 316.48           | 0.1989£ 09 |            | 0.4065E 06 | 0.1993E 09 | 0.1811E 09 | 0.10495-07 |               | 0.1822E 09  |  |
| 11       | -K MOL      | 0.0        |     |     |     | 00.00 | 0.0 | 101.12  | 821.03 | 10.21 04 | 17-6161 | 87.4716  | A     | 17.961 | 14.80 | 11.13        | 10.86 | 0.80 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0          | 0.0      | 16544.75 | 140.00   | 316.48           | 0.1673E 10 |            | 0-34195 07 | C.1676E 10 | 0.1523E 10 | 0.8975F 07 |               | 0.1532 10   |  |
| STREAM # | COMPUSITION | COAL - TON | 011 | AIR |     | 24    | 20  | 201     | 70.0   | 2.5      | 711     | 112      | 1000  | 01171  | 255   | C+118        | C1457 | 57H  | FUN | ~   | A SHI- TURIS | CHAR-TON | TUTAL-KM | PRES-PSI | T ENP-K          | ACHIKCAL   |            | APH/KCAL   | A/KCAL     | ECH/KCAL   | EPHV KCAL  |               | E/KCAL      |  |

CDEO PROCESS STREAMS & 1 HR BASISI

| STREAN #       | 11         | 42          | 43          | 44         | 45     | 46         | 11         | <b>6</b> 8 | 64          | 50         |
|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| COMPCS IT LON- | -KPOL      |             |             |            |        |            |            |            |             |            |
| COAL-TON       | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0-0         | 0.0        | 6      | * 0        |            | 4          |             | ,          |
| 011            | 17.60      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 578.13     | 0.0    | 0.0        | 1.00       |            |             | 0.0        |
| A I R          | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0-0        | 0.0    | 0-0        | 0.0        |            |             |            |
| N2             | 0.0        | 0.0         | 17.81       | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 42.42      | 28.50       |            |
| 20             | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0-0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0-0         | 0-0        |
| 171            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 49.35      | 0.0    | 740.75     | 0.0        | 60.4       | 81.58       | 3.02       |
| 202            |            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0.21       | 311.48      | 0.0        |
| 33             |            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0*0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 11.01      | 1653.99     | 0.0        |
| 211            |            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0*0        | 0.0        | 6696.19    | 2812.58     | 0.0        |
| 1200           |            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 522.50     | 1175.63     | 0.0        |
| 1111           |            | <b>n</b> •n | 0.0         | 0-0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 1.62       | 30.72       | 0.0        |
| 1110           |            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0*0        | 0-0        | 29-26      | 14.52       | 0.0        |
|                |            |             | r•0         | 0-0        | 0.0    | 0-0        | 0.0        | 4.10       | 14.76       | 0-0        |
| 1410           |            | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 15.84      | 12,55       | 0.0        |
| 1111           | n•n        |             | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 18.42      | 26-69       | 0.0        |
| 112            | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 91.04      | 19.96       | 0-0        |
| t in           |            | 0-0         | 0-0         | 0-0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0*0        | 4.79       | 125.18      | 0-0        |
| ~              | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0.0        | 0-0        | 0.0         | 0.0        |
| SHUT-HURS      | 1.12       | 1.32        | 0.0         | 0.0        | 0.0    | 0.0        | 0-0        | 0.0        |             |            |
| CHAR-TUN       | 1.88       | 0.0         | 0*0         | 0.0        | 0*0    | 0.0        | 0.0        |            |             |            |
| 10TAL-KM       | 17.60      | 0.0         | 17.81       | 627.44     | 0.0    | 74.0.75    | 2 1 1 2 3  |            | <b>n•</b> n |            |
| PRES-PSI       | 14.70      | 14.70       | 60-09       | 14.70      | 0.0    | 14-70      | 20.16      |            | 20-2140     | 3.02       |
| LENP-K         | 449.82     | 294-26      | 294-26      | 422.04     | 255.37 | 310.93     | 310.93     | 10.001E    | 310-93      | 310.93     |
| ACH/ KCAL      | 0.8897E 08 | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.1475E 10 | 0-0    | 0*0        | 0.1692E 10 | 0.6162E 09 | 0.6320E 09  | 0.0        |
| APH/KCAL       | 0.6439E 06 | -0.1043E 04 | -0.4916E 03 | 0.9719E 01 | 0.0    | 0.1704E 06 | 0.9170E 06 | 0.7123E 06 | 0.14945 07  | 0.6949F 03 |
|                |            |             |             |            |        |            |            |            |             |            |
| A KCAL         | 0.8962E 08 | -0.10436 04 | -0-4916E D3 | 0.14846 10 | 0*0    | 0.1704E 06 | 0.1693E 10 | 0.6169E 09 | 0.6334E 09  | 0.6949E 03 |
| ECH/KCAL       | 0.4896E 08 | 0.0         | 0.2547E 04  | 0.1474E 10 | 0*0    | 0.0        | 0.1692E 10 | 0.5316E 09 | 0.5869E 09  | 0*0        |
| EPHINCAL       | 0.12346 06 | 0.6866E 01  | 0.1484E 05  | 0.16015 07 | 0-0    | 0.3550E 04 | 0.19116 05 | 0.1903E 08 | -0.3256E 07 | 0.1448E 02 |
|                | 0 00000    |             |             |            |        |            |            |            |             |            |
| C/RUM          | 0.890YE 08 | 0.68061 01  | 0.1739E 05  | 0.1476E 10 | 0*0    | 0.3550E 04 | 0.16926 10 | 0.5507E 09 | 0.5837E 09  | 0.1448E 02 |

COED PROCESS STREAMS & I HR BASIS

| 09       |              | 6         |     |          |       | 0.0 | 0*0      | 46.9750n F |       |          |        |      |        |      |       |       |       |      |     |            | 0.0       | 0.0      | 10852.94     | 14.70    | 319-26 | 0*0        | 0.4124E 07 | 0.4124E 07 | 0.0        |            | 0.1395E 06    | 0.1395E 06   |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------|-------|-----|----------|------------|-------|----------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| 59       |              | 9         |     |          |       |     |          |            |       |          |        | 0.0  | 1.0    | 0.0  | 0.0   |       |       |      |     |            | 10.011    | 0.0      | 0*0          | 14.70    | 449.82 | 0*0        | 0.4219E 07 | 0.4219E 07 | 0-0        |            | 0.8081E 06    | 0.8081E 06   |
| 5.8      |              | 0.0       | 0.0 |          |       |     | 0.0      | 0-0        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0-0    | 0-0  | 0.0    | 0-0  | 0-0   | 0-0   | 0 0   | 0.0  |     |            |           | 0.0      | 11003.60     | 27.92    | 408-15 | 0*0        | 0.1348E 09 | 0.1348E 09 | 0*0        |            | 0.3032E 08    | 0.3032E 08   |
| 25       |              | 0.0       | 0.0 | 40242.14 |       |     |          | 0-0        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0-0    | 0.0  | 0-0    | 0-0  | 0.0   | 0-0   | 0-0   | 0.0  |     |            |           | 0.0      | 402 42.16    | 27.92    | 366.48 | 0-0        | 0.1581E 08 | 0.1981E 08 | 0.0        |            | 0.1727E 08    | 0.1 72 7E 08 |
| 56       |              | 0-0       | 0-0 | 0-0      | 0.0   | 0.0 | 14650.16 | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0*0  | 0-0    | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0-0   | 0.0  | 0.0 |            | 0.0       | 0.0      | 14650.36     | 14.70    | 310.93 | 0-0        | 0.3310E 07 | 0.3370E C7 | 0.0        |            | 0.7021E 05    | 0.7021E 05   |
| 55       |              | 0.0       | 0-0 | 0.0      | 47.47 | 0-0 | 0.0      | 0-0        | 11.01 | 0-0      | 261.25 | 1-62 | 29.26  | 4.10 | 15.84 | 18-42 | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0-0 |            |           |          | 303.92       | 30.00    | 310.93 | 0.9088E 08 | 0.5097E 05 | 0.90936 08 | 0.0582E 00 | 0 00000    | -0.98/3E 05   | 0.8572E 08   |
| 54       |              | 0-0       | 0.0 | 0.0      | 42.42 | 0-0 | 46.33    | 0.21       | 0.32  | 11083.81 | 449-56 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0        |           |          | 69.27011     | 100.00   | 366.48 | 0.8529E 09 | 0.5957E 07 | 0.6589E 09 | 0.1124E 09 | 0 31111 0  | . RO 3/77 . O | 0.7447E 09   |
| 53       |              | 0*0       | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0*0   | 0.0 | 4.03     | 0.0        | 0.0   | 6696.19  | 261.25 | 0-0  | 0-0    | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0-0   | 0.0  | 0-0 | 0-0        |           |          | 14.1040      | 1680.00  | 310.93 | 0.51316 09 | 0.6506E 06 | 0.5137E 09 | 0.42836 09 | 0.14445 04 | 00 30001 · 0  | 0.4472E 09   |
| 52       |              | 0.0       | 0.0 | 0.0      | 42.42 | 0.0 | 4.03     | 0-0        | 11.01 | 6696.19  | 522.50 | 1.62 | 29.26  | 4.10 | 15.84 | 18.42 | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0        | 0.0       | 7146 10  |              | 1690.00  | 56°01F | 0.6734E 09 | 0.7016E 06 | 0-6046£ 09 | 0.5141E 09 | 0-19056 08 |               | 0.5332E 09   |
| 51       | KPOL         | 0-0       | 0.0 | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0 | 3.02     | 0.21       | 0.0   | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0-0  | 0.0    | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0-0   | 91.04 | 4.19 | 0-0 | 0.0        | 0.0       | 90.06    | 00.44        | 20.00    | 56-01F | 0.1224E 00 | 0.42806 05 | 0.1228E 08 | 0.1750E 08 | 0.1975F 05 |               | 0.1752E 08   |
| STREAM . | COMPOSITION- | COAL -TON | 011 | AIR      | M.2   | 0.2 | H 20     | C 02       | 0     | 2 14     | CHA    | 1444 | C.2 H6 | C3H6 | 61143 | C4H10 | 1125  | 644  | S   | A SH- TOHS | CHAR-I UN | TOTAL-KM | 00 CC . 0 C1 | TELD CIT | IEAP-K | ACHVKCAL   | APH/KCAL   | A/NC AL    | ECIVKCAL   | EPH/KCAL   |               | E/KCAL       |

COED PROCESS STREAMS ( 1 HR BASIS)

| 66 67 68 6 <sup>1</sup> |                |          |       |     |          |    | 0.0 0.0   | 0.0 0.0 41-4821 | 6385-30 0.0 0.0 II | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 16. | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0*0 0*0 0*0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 956.02 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0  | 10976.85 956.02 3404.29 103 | 16-00 14.70 20.00 20 | 11E 65-01E 65-01E 11-E1+ | 0.0 0.6104E 08 0.0 0.371 | 1 0.2586E 08 0.6695E 05 0.3123E 06 0.144 | 0.2584E C8 0.6791E 08 0.3123E 06 0.37 | 1 0-3099E 08 0-1335E 09 0-0 0-345 |               |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|-----|----------|----|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 65                      |                | 0.0      |       |     |          |    | 0.0       | 0.0             | 10-0664 3          | 0.0         | 0.0             | 0-0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0-0         | 2 956.19    | 0-0         | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0-0      | 7 6946.20                   | 30-00                | 9 311.59                 | 08 0.1286E 09            | 06 0.6037E 07                            | 08 0.1346E 09                         | 08 0.2C84E 09                     | 05 0-1973E 07 |  |
| 64                      |                | 0.0      |       | 0.0 | 13       |    |           | 0*0 CT          | 1-949 60           | 17          | 0 • 0 • 0       | 0.0         |             | 0.0         | 0-0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 45 462.12   | 0-0         | 0.0            | 0.0         | 0-0 0    | 75 916.81                   | 00 30-00             | 22.11E 1E                | E 10 0.6214E             | E 07 0.7309E                             | E 10 0.6287E                          | E 10 0.8905E                      | E 08 0.9418E  |  |
| 63                      |                | -0 0-1   |       | 0   | 35125    |    |           |                 | -1171 0-           |             |                 | -906        |             |             | -0          | .0          | -0          | .0 467.     | -0          | •• 0••         | •• 0 0••    | •0 0.1   | . 65 76644.                 | .70 150.0            | -30E LE.                 | 0.2785                   | 0E 06 0-7850                             | 0E 06 0.27936                         | 0.26226                           | 9E 04 0.53656 |  |
| 1 62                    |                | 0 0.0    | 0 0.0 |     | 0 11     |    | 76.77 87  |                 |                    | 121         |                 |             |             |             |             |             |             | .45 0       | 0           | 0              | •••         | .0       | -38 4676                    | ·00 14               | -48 305                  | 15E 10 0.0               | ILE 08 0.608                             | 9E 10 0.608                           | 2E 10 0.0                         | 2E 08 0.726   |  |
| EAM # 61                | HPOSITION-KHOL | AL-TON 0 | 011 0 | AIR | NZ 35125 | 02 | 17US 2073 | C12 1311        | 101 21216          | 1991 00     | 117 300         | 100 THE.    |             |             |             |             | 0114        | 1125 461    | NH5 0       | 2              | 1-10NS      | N8-1UN 0 | AL-K4 81321                 | 20 S-PSI 20          | MP-K 316                 | 4/KCAL 0.278             | I/KCAL 0.638                             | <b>CAL 0.28</b> 4                     | V KEAL 0.262                      | UKCAL -0.369  |  |

COED PRUCESS STREAMS ( 1 HR BASIS)

| STREAM #    | 11          | 12          | 13          | 14          | 15          | 16  | 11  | 78  | 61  | 90  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COMPOSITION | HK MOL      |             |             |             |             | -   |     |     |     |     |
| COAL-TON    | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 011         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0*0 |
| A 1.7       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0*0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| N 2         | 35125.73    | 5968-23     | 29157-50    | 29204.46    | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 |
| 20          | 0*0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 62.68       | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| H20         | 371.13      | 62.95       | 308.18      | 370.63      | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C 02        | 156.95      | 128.63      | 629.31      | 1143.87     | 1414.45     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 00          | 27275-21    | 4634.39     | 22649-81    | 25449-50    | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| H2          | 11484.84    | 2020.56     | 9864.28     | 14530.91    | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 |
| C H4        | 308.75      | 52.59       | 251.29      | 2204.81     | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C2144       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 50.17       | 0.0         | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C2116       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 123.69      | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C3116       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 31.04       | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 |
| C4HB        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0-0         | 20.78       | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 |
| C41110      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 44.17       | 0.0         | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| H25         | 5.32        | 0.80        | 4.53        | 5.06        | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| EHN .       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| S           | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0*0         | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | c.0 |
| ASH-TUNS    | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0-0         | 0.0         | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0*0 | 0*0 |
| CHAR-TUN    | 0-0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0*0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL-KH    | 75727.38    | 12868.13    | 62860.91    | 13179.38    | 1477.33     | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| PRES-PSI    | 30.00       | 30.00       | 00-0f       | 30.00       | 14.20       | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 |
| TEMP-K      | 310.93      | 340.93      | 310.93      | 310.93      | 316.48      | 0*0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 |
| ACH/KC AL   | 0.27236 10  | 0.462dE 09  | 0.2261E 10  | 0.3304E 10  | 0-0         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0*0 |
| APH/KCAL    | 0.1077E 08  | 0.18295 07  | 0.8942E 07  | 0.1062E 08  | 0.2554E 06  | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0-0 |
| A/KCAL      | C.2734E 10  | 0.46465 09  | 0.2270E 10  | 0.3314E 10  | 0.2994E 06  | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0"0 |
| ECH/ KCAL   | 0.2533E 10  | 0-4305E 09  | 0.2103E 10  | 0.3053E 10  | 0.6814E 01  | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0*0 |
| EPHVKCAL    | -0.16895 08 | -0.2870E 07 | -0.1402E 08 | -0.2361E 08 | -0.1452E 06 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0*0 | 0*0 | 0*0 |
| E/KCAL      | 0.2516E 10  | 0.42766 09  | 0.2089E 10  | 0.3029E 10  | 0.6669E 07' | 0*0 | 0*0 | 0.0 | 0*0 | 0*0 |
|             |             |             |             |             |             |     |     |     |     |     |

COEO PROCESS STREAMS & A HR DASIS)

# TOTAL ENTERING CUANT IT LES

| UNIT NAME                  | TOTAL ENERGY IN<br>KCAL IIST LAW) | TUTAL HORK EQ. IN<br>KCAL 12HD LAN1 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| OAL PREPARATION            | 0.6303E 10                        | 0.6300E 10                          |
| RVING & STAGE L PYROLYSIS  | 0.6388E 10                        | 0.6361E 10                          |
| TAGE 2. 3. ANO 4 PYRULYSIS | 0.6763E 10                        | 0.6514E 10                          |
| ROUCT RECOVERY             | 0.3557E 1C                        | C.3231E 10                          |
| TROLYSIS GAS COMPRESSION   | 0.2024€ 10                        | 0.1867E 10                          |
| TRULTSIS ACIO GAS REMOVAL  | 0.2265E 10                        | 0.1920€ 10                          |
| VRULYSIS GAS EXPANSION     | 0.1576E 10                        | 0.1532E 10                          |
| IL FILTRATION              | 0.1577£ 10                        | 0.1567E 10                          |
| IL HYDROTREATING           | 0.3049€ 10                        | 0.2864E 10                          |
| URGE ACID GAS REM-YAL      | 0.6185E 09                        | 0.5523E 09                          |
| YOROCARBON REMOVAL         | 0.6061E 09                        | 0.5346E 09                          |
| HHONIA REHUVAL             | 0.6513E 09                        | 0.607UE 09                          |
| YURUGEN PLANT              | 0.4660E 09                        | 0.3945E 09                          |
| HAR GASIFICATION           | 0.3487E 10                        | 0.33J3E 10                          |
| ASTFLER GAS CUMPRESSION    | 0.3025E 10                        | 0.2761E 10                          |
| ASIFIER ACIO GAS REMOVAL   | 0.2845£ 10                        | 0.2689E 10                          |
| ASIFIER GAS EXPANSION      | 0.2737E 10                        | 0.2585E 10                          |
| ULFUR RECOVERY             | 0.17465 09                        | 0.2474E 09                          |
| VERALL CGEO PROCESS        | 0.6530E 10                        | 0.6523£ 10                          |

THERHOOVNAMIC EFFICIENCIES AND ENERGY BALANCE CLUSURE FUR THE COED PROCESS

| UNIT NAME                   | FIRST LAW<br>EFFICIENCY | SECOND LAW<br>EFFICIENCY | ENERGY BALANCE<br>CLUSURE 13 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| COAL PREPARATION            | 0.98915                 | 0*98980                  | 016*66                       |
| DRYING & STAGE 1 PYROLYSIS  | 0.96345                 | 0.95986                  | 98.457                       |
| STAGE 2, 3, AND 4 PYROLYSIS | 0.98423                 | 0.96206                  | 622-86                       |
| PRUGUCT RLCOVERY            | 94198                   | 0.96551                  | 99. 556                      |
| PYROLYSIS GAS COMPRESSION   | 0.99696                 | 0.49245                  | 100.337                      |
| PYROLYSIS ACIO GAS REMOVAL  | 0.88055                 | 0.95882                  | 91.841                       |
| PYROLYSIS CAS EXPANSION     | 1.00710                 | 0.99436                  | 100.332                      |
| OIL FILTRATION              | 0.99856                 | 0,99899                  | 100.132                      |
| DIL HYDRDTREATING           | 1.00143                 | 0.99695                  | 100.443                      |
| PURGE ACID GAS REMOVAL      | 0.99146                 | 11166 0                  | 99.798                       |
| HY OROCARBUN REMOVAL        | 29166-0                 | 0.99681                  | 99+810                       |
| AMMONIA REMOVAL             | 0.99617                 | 0.56915                  | 100-805                      |
| HYOROGEN PLANT              | 0.79194                 | 0.75519                  | 91.046                       |
| CHAR GASIFICATION           | 0.95346                 | 0.81242                  | 96.574                       |
| GASIFIER CAS COMPRESSION    | 0.97908                 | 0.58495                  | 840.69                       |
| GASIFIER ACIO GAS REMOVAL   | 0*98690                 | 0* 994 85                | 111-66                       |
| GASIFIER GAS EXPANSION      | 1.02009                 | 0.99564                  | 100.537                      |
| SULFUR RECOVERY             | 0.71613                 | 0*59909                  | 86.662                       |
| UVERALL COEO PROCESS        | 0.79657                 | 26925.0                  | 94.206                       |

### APPENDIX B

This appendix refers to the optimization of the flue gas heat recovery system in Part III. A computer program listing with sample output corresponding to 8 heat exchangers and a 1 in. tube outside diameter is presented. Throughout the program listing descriptive comments are included which give most of the assumptions. The program may briefly be described in terms of three sections. The first section physically designs the heat exchanger, a counterflow one-pass fixed-tube-sheet shell and tube carbon steel exchanger, once the inside and outside fluid properties have been entered as data and once the independent design variables have been given values. In this section the shell-side heat transfer and pressure drop quantities are calculated from empirical relations given by Perry (16) and the corresponding tube-side quantities are calculated from relations given by Peters and Timmerhaus (24). Because of the moderate stream temperatures, less than 550K, radiation has been neglected in the heat transfer coefficient calculations. The next section of the program estimates all of the equipment costs from correlations given by Guthrie (27) and Peters and Timmerhaus. The final program section calculates the remaining quantities such as power, annual costs, and work equivalents necessary to determine values for the economic and thermodynamic objective functions. The program is structured to print out results for any or all of the objective function optimizations. The results consist of two major sections. The first gives a search table for a specified tube outside diameter and number of heat exchangers. The temperature difference column listed in the table shows the temperature difference that exists at the hot end of the heat exchanger, i.e. inlet flue gas temperature minus exit preheated air temperature. The next section presents the heat exchanger design criteria and objective function values in addition to several intermediate results for one of the objective function optimizations.

| r  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            | •           |                |            |              |       |          | •                         |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              | -    |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|----|----------------|-------|----------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------|----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 6  | # 1            | . * * | : ±      | ± 1        | <u>.</u>   | <u>م</u> 1     | <u>к</u> 2 | 1.21       | *           | à t            |            | t: I         | h ste | de .     | * *                       | * .        | ~ ++       | ÷ +         |                | **                        | . y. y     |        |          | . +              | ÷ .        |            | **               |            | ~ +        |        | JL                        |              | ÷ ., |                |                 |                | ، در م              | h             |         |       |                  |
| 2  |                |       |          | T 1        | T          | · · ·          |            |            | T           | * *            | r r        |              | r 7   |          | * *                       | * .        | r Ý        | * 1         | ~ ~            | ** **                     | ***        | * ** * |          | * *              | * 1        | · +        | * *              | * '        | ÷ +        | 4      | **                        | 44.4         | * *  | 4° 4           | ; 44 I          | 4.4            | 4 4 1               | * * *         |         | * * * | - <del>4</del> 4 |
| L  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            | _            |       | _        |                           |            | _          |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  | •          |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 6  | 2              | E     | .U       | NL         | 1          | L              | a v        | ¥.         | A           | NL             | 2          | CL           | 15    | 1        | 0                         | P          | 11         | ×1          | Ĺ              | 41                        | ΙĻ         | IN     | 01       | -                | A          | F          | i, L             | ΙF         | G          | A      | S                         | HI           | Â    | T              | R.              | Et             | 201                 | V EI          | ۲Y      |       |                  |
| C  | S              | SYS   | T        | Et         | 1          | 05             | 5          | IN         | G           | A              | 1          | C            | JU    | N        | ΓE                        | RI         | -L         | Ũŀ          | 1 1            | UN                        | F.         | ΡA     | 155      | >                | F.         | IΧ         | έD               | )-(        | τu         | 3      | E-                        | SI           | ١E   | ΕÌ             | ſ               | Sł             | 1Et                 | - L           | Ai      | UD    |                  |
| Ç  | 1              | UE    | ١E       | H          | ۱Ŀ,        | A              | T          | E          | XI          | C٢             | iΑ         | NK           | ΞE    | R        | – A                       | LI         | _          | C A         | AR:            | 80                        | IN.        | ST     | Έt       | :L               |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| С  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            | •      |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| C  | Y              | RI    | T        | TE         | EN         | 1              | BN         | 1          | Т           | E۱             | κR         | Y            | L     |          | U                         | NI         | łŪ         | Н           | U              | ND                        | ) Er       | K T    | Ή8       | -                | AL         | vc         | 15               | E          | ЧE         | Ń      | T                         | 0            | 2    | Da             | ξ.              | í              |                     | G.            | . 1     | YL    | E.               |
| С  | C              | DEP   | T        |            | ٥          | F              | 9          | Н          | E           | MI             | C          | AI           | _     | El       | NG                        | Ħ          | ١É         | ĒF          | 13             | NG                        |            | KA     | NS<br>NS | ΞA               | S          | S          | E A              | T          | E          | U.     | NI                        | v.           |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| С  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            | ~           |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           | •          |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| Č. | **             | ***   |          | **         | <b>.</b> * | *:             | ¢: 4       | ××         | *           | * *            | * *        | **           | ×÷    | 4:       | * *                       | *          | ÷ *        | * <b>*</b>  | * #            | **                        |            | : \$4  | : **     | * *              | *          | <b>*</b> * | **               | **         | * *        | *      | * <b>*</b>                | <b>*</b> :   | *    | **             | **              | <b>#</b> 3     | **                  | * * *         | : *     | ***   | . # #            |
| č  | **             | ***   | <b>ب</b> | **         | * #        | 42             | ¢          | **         | *           | **             | **         | **           | * #   | *:       | **                        | * 1        | k≄         | *=          | **:            | **                        | **         | ***    | **       | **               | *          | **         | **               |            | t= 4       | - 24   | * <b>*</b>                | *            | **   | **             | 4 #             |                | 5 × :               |               | <br>    | ***   | **               |
| ĉ  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            | •           |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 | •              | • •                 |               |         |       | 4.4.             |
| 2  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            | a          | A 1         | • •            | r                         |            | 0.5    | . re     | ۰ <b>۲</b>       | 10         | 141        |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| č  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            | •           |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            | U          | AI          | A              | L                         | C2         | i Cr   | (1)      | - 1              | 10         | 114        |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 5  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            | مد          |                |            |              |       | ч.       |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            | -                |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 5  | * 4            | ***   | *        | 4. 4       | * **       | * 1            | 6 1        | - 12       | *           | * *            | 4.4:       | 44           | r 47  | 4        | <del>4</del> <del>4</del> | 49.2       | F 44       | <del></del> | • <del>7</del> | <del>*</del> <del>*</del> | 44         | · 74   | 6474     | * *              | 47 4       | * *        | 77               |            | F 45       | Ψ.     | <del>7</del> .4           | <b>1</b> 7 3 | * *  | <b>Ŧ</b> 4     | (1 <b>7</b> 41) | Ŧ              | к <del>1</del> ж. 1 | * **          | : #3    | * 7 4 | **               |
| Ľ  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            | -          |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| C  | 1              | •     | L        | NS         | 1          | D              | Ξ          | F          | Ľ١          | ŀI             | L          | 1            | R     | 0        | Pt                        | R          | 11         | ES          |                | N                         | -1:        | · KG   | 571      | IR               | ()         | 14         | SS               | 1          | ۴L         | . C    | h                         | R,           | 11   | E)             |                 | í              | CP.                 | - 1           |         |       |                  |
| С  |                |       | K        | لر ما      | L          | 11             | < (        | 57         | D           | E (            | 5          | K            | (н    | ε.       | AT                        | (          | CΑ         | PA          | ιĈ             | 11                        | YJ         | ۰,۷    | 115      | 11               | - (        | 37         | СM               | Z          | 51         | ۷      | 12                        | CL           | S    | 11             | ſΥ.             | )              | 11                  | <1-           | -       |       |                  |
| С  |                |       | С        | ΑL         | ./         | S,             | 10         | M          | /i          | DE             | 6          | ł            | (     | T        | ΗE                        | RI         | ٩A         | L           | C-             | GN                        | Du         | JCI    | .1.      | 1                | T١         | ()         |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| С  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| C  | 2              | 2.    | 0        | U1         | TS.        | 11             | 28         | -          | F           | L٤             | 11         | Ð            | Ρ     | R        | ΟP                        | Ei         | ₹T         | I E         | S              | ,                         | hU         | 1 - K  | . G/     | Ή                | RI         | (M         | AS               | S          | F          | L      | DW.                       | 1            | ξĂ   | TE             | -)              | ,              | Cł                  | יט <b>י</b>   |         |       |                  |
| С  |                |       | K        | СA         | L          | 11             | ς ξ        | 37         | U           | ĒG             | ;          | KI           | Н     | Ŀ,       | AT                        | (          | :A         | ΡÅ          | IC.            | İT                        | Y)         | ,      | V1       | S                | 0-         | ٠G         | /c               | M.         | / S        | (      | v I                       | S            | C    | ŝī             | IT'             | Ŷ.             |                     | rκι           | 1-      |       |                  |
| ċ  |                |       | C        | ĀL         | 1          | S              | 10         |            | 1           | υĒ             | G          |              | (1)   | TI       | HE                        | ĸ          | 14         | 1           | Ĉ              | ΩŇ                        | Di.        | ιćτ    | 1        | 11               | T١         | ň          |                  |            |            | •      |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| č  |                |       | Ū        |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              | •••   |          |                           | • • •      |            | -           |                | <b>U</b>                  |            |        | •        |                  | •          |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| č  | -              | 2     | β        | <u></u>    | IG.        |                | 2          | n          | F           | c              | E          | ٨            | ۰c    | н        |                           | AL I       | IM         | 9.6         | D              | n                         | c          | ьc     | : ^ 7    | -                | <b>C</b> 1 | 1r         | Ц٨               |            |            | 0      | c                         |              |      | 13 0           |                 | n,             | <b>н</b> т с        | : 17          | 12      |       |                  |
| 7  | -              |       | 0        | 1.1        |            |                | р<br>гс    | ບ<br>:ວ    | •           | 5              | 1 L<br>2 V | 40           |       | п<br>а ( | *                         | 141        | 111<br>1 1 | e c<br>T c  | - n<br>- n     | <u>,</u>                  | 10         |        |          | 10               | c,         | 10         | <u>п</u> н<br>ты | unu<br>LC  | 0.C        | л.<br> | 31                        |              |      | 1.0            |                 |                | 113                 | 5 I U<br>- T/ |         |       |                  |
| 2  |                |       |          | 1.2<br>110 | 4171<br>\  |                |            | 265<br>7 1 |             | , ,            | ~          | 11           | 0     | 7-4<br>M |                           | nı         | = A<br>r A | 10          | Ξ.             | - A                       | 10         | 1      | , Cr     | 12               | * 3        | 2          | IN               | 3.         | 10         | Ξ.     | - 2                       | H            | : L. | L              | υ.              | T +            | 1 Mt                | - 10          | : K     | 8     |                  |
| 5  |                |       | A        | NG.        | }<br>      | UI             | ۲ I        |            | 84.<br>141. | 14             | A          |              | . U   | N        | U.                        | U.         | 1 P        |             | -              | ιn                        |            |        |          | NI.              | с I        |            | PK               |            | 2 5        | N      | 1                         | V.           | 11   | UŁ             | - 7             | - 7            | 461                 | 14            |         |       |                  |
| L. |                |       | E        | uL         | 11         | V/             | 41         | 1          | N.          | 11             | L          | Un<br>Un     | 10    | T1       | NE                        | υ.         | H          | EP          | 1              | ĸ                         | にし         | . U \  | /Er      | ζ Υ              |            | SY         | 21               | Ei         | MJ         | ۲      | U                         | VI           | : R  | AL             | -L              |                | E                   | 101           | 10      | LA    | м                |
| L  |                |       | Ł        | -1         | .1         | ι.             | 12         | =N         | C.          | γι             | H          | 54           | 11    |          | ΕX                        | CI         | ٩A         | Nζ          | È.             | ĸ                         | AL         | 101    | 11       | u                | N          | \$         | YS               | Ti         | EM         | )      | l                         | Ta           | ÷۲   | ES             | 53              |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| C  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| С  | <del>*</del> 4 | ***   | *        | * *        | ⊑.‡7       | 字1             | * *        | **         | <b></b>     | <b>キ</b> 4     | **         | **           | **    | *        | 卒卒                        | <i>*</i> ' | * *        | <i>*</i> 4  | < 4¢ .         | * *                       | ***        | : ##   | : #*     | * *              | ÷ i        | **         | <del>*</del> *   | **         | * #        | #:     | **                        | * 1          | **   | * *            | 47              | **             | * * *               | * * 4         | **      | ***   | * *              |
|    |                |       |          | R٤         | À          | L,             | •          | ١X         |             | LC             | .,         | J            | .,    | Mi       | ۳T                        | 0          | • N        | С,          | N              | CW                        | ۰Ļ         | . MT   | 0        | ۱L               | Ş ı        | ιK         | 1,               | M          | AX         | L:     | S,                        | LI           | ,    | JL             |                 | J              | 3                   |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       | - 1      | Rξ         | A          | L              | N          | 1P         | ٧I          | o.             | U.         | ٠٤           | F     | CI       | LD                        |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | RE         | A          | L              | 6          | 1 Ξ        | N           | FI             | 2          | 5            | , 2   | 5        | ),                        | ΤI         | 10         | F (         | 2              | 51                        | 1          | 191    | 112      | 25               | 12         | 25         | },               | Εŧ         | FF         | (      | 25                        |              | 25   | )              |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | 11         | I T        | E(             | GŁ         | ΞR         | 1           | ΝŇ             | ۱P         | ۷,           | W     | ы        | E,                        | 'nĺ        | E۴         | F           |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | 11         | ιT         | Êl             | 38         | ĒR         |             | IC             | )S         | 12           | 25    | 1        |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | DΑ         | ۱T         | A              | 8          | 1          | ŇI          | F,             | T          | 03           | I F   | , 1      | NΡ                        | V          | ,E         | FF          | :/             | 19                        | 00         | *0     | ./       | /                |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                | •     |          | DA         | T          | A              | 1          | G          | S.          | 12             | 25         | *(           | )/    |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | RE         | A          | D              | ( 5        | 5.         | 10          | ja             | ))         | k            | 11    | . 1      | CP                        | 1.         | V          | 15          | 1              | . T                       | K I        |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | RE         | A          | ō              | 6          |            | ī           | o c            | 11         | 1            | ic.   |          | ĒΡ                        | ō'         | .v         | 15          | n.             | . T                       | Kí         | 1      |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | RF         | Δ          | D              | ( -        | 5          | ī           | 2 =            | 51         | · N          | 1E    | χr       | сн                        | ĩ.         | N          | FX          | ic.            | H2                        | .1         | TO     | 0        |                  | []         | n          | 12               | . 1        | Т          | M      | P4                        | Δ            | . 1  | TN             | ip.             | 47             | 3.1                 | si            | 01      |       |                  |
|    |                |       | *        | 10         | Т          | 05             | , ,        | ы          | NI          | p <sub>v</sub> |            | vi.          | 10    |          | ا . ال<br>سليون           | Ē          | 2          | - /         |                |                           | , ,        |        |          |                  | • 1        | 0          | 52               |            | • •        | 111    |                           | ~            |      | 1.0            |                 | - T L          |                     |               | 01      |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | د .<br>ما  | ī          | T              | - 1        | Å          | а           | 1 9            | 0          | 1            |       |          |                           | • •        |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       | 1        | н D        | 1          | T 0            | = /        | 6          | 1           | 17             | 20         | 1            |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | កាក<br>ឯខ  | T          | 1 i<br>T i     | - 1        | 6          | ۰.          | 50             | 0          | 1            | J.    | T        | c                         | 0          |            |             | -              | 1                         | т.,        | т      |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | 8 D        | r          | 10             | - /        | 2          | 1           | 20             | 10         | <u>.</u>     | - 14  |          | , C                       | ר דו<br>הו |            | V 4<br>r    | .ఎ<br>ల        | 12                        | 10         |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| c  |                |       |          | n n        |            | 10             | = \        | 0          | * -         | 44             | .0         | 1            | n     | U,       | 10                        | 50         | و ز        | A T         | 21             | ۽ تا                      | 15         | u.     |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 6  |                | •     |          |            |            |                | <b>.</b>   |            |             | بد بد          |            | د بد         |       |          |                           | د مد       |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 6  |                |       |          | * *        | -          | * *            | r 4        |            | * *         | * *            | *          | 44           |       | 46 4     | - +                       | ₽ ì        | 41.1       | ΨŸ          | Ŧ              | <del>ም</del> <del>ጥ</del> | 44         |        | 44.4     | - <del>4</del> 2 | 74         | * *        | ¥Ŧ               | <b>4</b> 3 | 4 <b>4</b> | 4      | <del>7</del> <del>7</del> | Ŧi           | * #  | <del>7</del> 7 | 142.3           | <del>7</del> 7 | * * *               | * # 4         | c 3/4 4 | 775   | * *              |
| 5  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  | ,          | -          |                  |            |            | -      |                           | _            |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 6  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           | T.         | ¢1         | 11          | A              | 15                        | L          | PI     | 15       | 11               | 44         | 11         | 10               | N          | L          | U      | P                         | 2            |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 5  |                |       |          |            |            |                |            |            | *           |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
| 5  |                |       |          | 77         | <b>.</b> # | <del>7</del> 1 | × 4        | r 34       | # :         | ¥ 7            | s 22       | <b>4</b> 7 4 | F #F  | Ŧ,       | ¥ #                       | <b>7</b> 1 | ¥ ¥2       | # ¥         | ·*             | ¥ #                       | <b>*</b> ÷ | 44     | ÷*       | <i>*</i>         | * 1        | **         | ÷ 4              | 辛辛         | * *        | ÷,     | **                        | * 4          | *    | # ¥            | * *             | **             | ***                 | * * *         | **      | * *   | **               |
| С  |                |       |          |            | -          |                |            |            |             |                |            |              |       |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       | 1        | N X        | C          | H)             | 1          | =          | 1           | NE             | X          | CF           | 11    |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       | i        | VX         | C          | H2             | 2          | =          | .1          | NE             | Х          | Ch           | 12    |          |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | 1 1        | Έ          | Mŧ             | 2 4        | 4          | =           | I              | T          | MF           | 4     | A        |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |
|    |                |       |          | 11         | ε          | MF             | 96         | 3 :        | =           | I              | T          | MP           | 4     | в,       |                           |            |            |             |                |                           |            |        |          |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |        |                           |              |      |                |                 |                |                     |               |         |       |                  |

```
125
     ISDI = ISIDI
     1502 = 15102
     In = InI
     IWU = WO
     SKIP = 0.
     IECK = 0
     NPVOLD = -9.+10.++8
     EINOLD = 9.*10.**9
     JOPT = 0
     IUPT = 0
  95 CUNTINUE
С
С
        VARY THE NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS.
С
     DU 50 NEXCH = NEXCHI.NEXCH2
     WI = T_{H}I/NEXCH
     NO = TWO/NEXCH
C
ċ
        VARY THE ALLCAABLE TUBE CUTSIDE DIAMETER, TCD IN CM,
     * FOR THREE PUSSIBLE VALUES, 5/8, 3/4, CR I IN.
Ċ
С
     DC 40 JTUD = ITOD1, ITOD2
     IIOU = JIOD-2
C
С
        VARY THE EXIT PREHEATED AIR TEMPERATER, ITEMP4, IN
     10
C
        DECREES K. THE ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM IS 533.15 K, THE INLET
С
     *
       FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE.
C
     J = 0
     DO 10 ITEMP4 = ITMP4A, ITMP4B, 20
     J = J+I+JUPT
     [DIF(J) = 533.15-ITEMP4
     ITN = (ITMP48 - ITMP4A)/20+1
Ċ
C
       VARY THE SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER, SID, IN CA
C
     I = 0
     JC = 20 ISIJ = ISIJI_{*}ISIJ2_{*}25
     1 = 1 + 1 + 1 = 1
     SID = ISID
     IJS(I) = ISID
С
С
С
                 С
С
С
С
       ******************************
                              HEAT
                          EXCHANGER
c
                            DESIGN
C
                           SECTION
C
C
C
C
C
C
C
     ************
                                    *********
С
        RELATE THE TUBE OUTSIDE DIAMETER TO PITCH, P, AND
     *
С
        PARALLEL TO FLOW PITCH, PP. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF EX-
                                                            *
Ĺ
        CHANGER TUBES, NT, ARE CALCULATED FROM WATA CORRELATIONS *
```

```
*
      * ACCURATE WITHIN 33.
C
   30 IF(ITCD) 31,32,33
   31 \text{ TGU} = 1.5875
      P = 2.06375
      PP = 1.7882
      NT = ((8./5.) * *2) * .22664 * (S10/2.54) * *2.1 × 175
      GO TO 35
   32 \text{ TOD} = 1.905
      P = 2.38125
      PP = 2.0676
      NT = ((4./3.) * * 2) * .40804 * (SID/2.54) * * 2.071733
      GO TO 35
   33 \text{ TUD} = 2.54
      P = 3.175
      PP = 2.7483
      NI = .36764 * (S1D/2.54) * * 2.39445
   35 CUNTINUE
      IF(IECK.NE.0) GO TO 132
      WRITE(6,945)
      WRITE(6,950)
      WRITE(6,960) NXCH1,NXCH2
      WAITE(6,970) TOD, FLU
      wRITE(6,980) ISUL, ISD2
      WRITE (6,990) ITEMPA, ITEMPE
   132 IECK = IECK+1
С
ũ
         FIND THE AMOUNT OF HEAT TRANSFERED, J. IN CAL/FR FROM THE*
C
      * INSIDE FLUID.
С
      TEMP1 = 533.15
      TEMP3 = 310.93
      TEMP4 = ITEMP4
      Q = WI + 1000./28. J+ (0.9* (TEMP4-TEMP3) + (.92+10.++(-3))/2.*
     *(TEMP4**2-1EMP3**2))
C
ù
         CALCULATE THE SHELL-SIDE FLUID EXIT TEMPERATURE, TE4P2,
      *
C
C
         IN DEG K USING AN ENERGY BALANUE AND A TAC PARAMETER HEAT*
         CAPALITY
       *
С
      A = 1.14/2.*10.**(-3)
      B = 7.53
      C = -(B*TEMP1+A*TEMP1**2-G/nO/1000.*30.9)
       TEMP2 = (-3+SORT(3**2-4*A*C))/(2*A)
С
 С
       *******
С
 С
              CALCULATE SHELL-SIJE FEAT TRANSFER PARAMETERS
 С
       C
 С
          CALCULATE CROSSFLOW AREA, SH, AT UK NEAR CENTERLINE FOR
                                                                   ¥
Ċ
         UNE CROSSFLOW SECTION ASSUMING A 1/2 IN. CLEARANCE
 С
         BETHEEN SID AND OUTER TUBE LIMIT, ALSO FIND THE BAFFLE
                                                                   *
 Ċ
         SPALING, LS, IN CM
       *
 С
      NNN = 0
       L_3 = SIJ
```

```
IF(LS.LT.5.08) IS = 5.08
      MAXLS = (74. #2.54) * (TOD/2.54) ** .15
      IF(LS.GT.MAXLS) LS = MAXLS
      DOTL = SID-.5#2.54#2.
   47 SM = LS*(SID=DOTL+(UOTL=TCD)*(P=TCD)/P)
С
C
         CALCULATE THE FRACTION OF TUTAL TUBES IN CROSSFLOW, FC.
Ċ
         ASSUMING A BAFFLE CUT, LC, DF 49: SIC(UNLBSTRUCTED FLCW)
С
      PI = 3.1416
      LC = .49*SID
      FCC = (SID - 2.*LC)/DOTL
      FC = 1./PI + (PI + 2. + FCC + SIN(ARCOS(FCC)) - 2. + ARCOS(FCC))
С
С
         CALLULATE SHELL-SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER, SREYN
С
      SREYN = TGD+WO+1000./VISD/SM/3600.
      SPRNDI = LPG+VISO/TKO
С
C
         CALCULATE SHELL-SIDE HEAT-TRANSFER COEFFICIENT.HO. IN
      *
         CAL/ISEC SOCH DEG C) FOR AN IDEA TUBE BANK.
Ċ
C
С
         FIND JK FROM A TUBE-BANK & REYHOLD NG. RELATION(RE>BOD.)
С
      JK = 0.2236*SKEYN**(-.3495)
C
С
         ASSUME GULK AND WALL AVERAGE VISCUSITIES ARE EQUAL 50
ί
         THAT (VIS3/VISn) **0.14 = 1.
L
      HU = JK + UPG + WC/SM/3.600 + (TKC/CPU/VISO) + + (2./3.)
С
С
С
         CORRECT HU FOR BAFFLE-CONFIGURATION EFFECTS, JC, LSING
        FC.
      *
C
      IF(FC.GE..9) GD TU 190
      JL = .0125*FC+0.6175
      GO TO 195
  190 \text{ JC} = -FC+2.05
ú
С
         FIND THE CORRECTION FACTLR, JL, FUR BAFFLE-LEAKAGE
6
         EFFECTS ASSUMING A 1/36 INCH DIAMEIRAL LLEARANCE DETWEEN
                                                                       11
С
         TUBE AND BAFFLE AND A 1/4 INCH DIAMETRAL SHELL-BAFFLE
С
                      THE TUBE-TC-DAFFLE AND SHELL-TC- BAFFLE LEAK-*
         CLEARANCE.
Ĉ
         AGE AREAS FUR CNE BAFFLE ARE ST8 AND SS8 RESPECTIVELY.
C
C
         THE JL CURVE-FIT IS VALID FOR X>.08 WITHIN 32 AND FOR
         X<.08 WITHIN 52.
С
  195 STB = .0245*TOD*NT*(1.+FC)/2.54
      SSB = SID/2.54/8.*(PI-ARLOS(1.-2*LC/SID))
      X = (SSB+STB)/SH=2.54
      Z = SSB/(SSB+STB)
      IF(X.LT..03) GO TU 196
      JL = \{-.4222 \neq Z - .47052\} \neq X + \{-.3974 \neq Z + .90317\}
      GO TO 197
  196 JL = -2.02 + X + .978
С
C
      *
         FIND THE CURRECTION FACTUR, JU, FUR JUNULE-BY-PASSING
C.
         EFFECTS ASSUMING NO SEALING STRIPS. THE FRACTION OF
```

```
C
     ****CROSSFLOW AREA AVAILABLE FOR BY-PASS FLOW IS FBP.
                                                               효
U
  197 \text{ FBP} = \{SID - DOTL\} \neq LS/SM
     JB = EXP(-1.2397 * FBP - .00254)
C
C
     * CALCULATE FINAL HO.
                                                               ±
C
     HO = HO * JC * JL * JB
С
С
     ****
0000000
             CALCULATE TUBE-SIDE HEAT TRANSFER PARAMETERS
     *****
        CALCULATE TUBE-SIDE REYNOLDS NUMBER, TREYN, ASSUMING A
        BWG OF 14.
С
     TID = TOD - 083 + 2.54 + 2.
     TREYN = TID*W1*1000./VISI/(P1*(T1D**2)/4.)/NT/360C.
С
        CALCULATE THE INSIDE-FLUID PRANDTL NUMBER, PRNCTL.
С
С
     PRNDTL = CPI#VISI/TKI
     MMM = 0
C
С
        INITIALIZE TUBE LENGTH IN CASE FLOW IS LAMINAR OF IN THE *
     *
C
       TRANSIFIUN REGION AND ITERATION IS REQUIRED.
      *
C
      LT = 6.
   39 \text{ LTI} = \text{LT}
С
C
        CALCULATE THE INSIDE HEAT-TRANSFER CCEFFICIENT. HI. USING*
        THE SIEDER-TATE CORRELATIONS. ASSUMING VISB/VISH = 1.
ĉ
       FOR EITHER A TURBULENT, TRANSITION, OF LAMINAR REGION
        DEPENDING ON TREYN.
      *
C
      IF(TREYN.LT.10000.) GC TG 36
      HI = .023 * TK I/TID * (TREYN **.8) * (PRNOTL ** (1./3.))
      GO TO 88
   66 IF(TREYN.LT.21JU.) GC TC 87
      HI = .116*TK1/T10*((TREYN**(2./3.))-125.)*(PRNDIL**(1./3.))*
     *(1.+(TID/LT)*(2./3.))
      GO TO 88
   87 \text{ HI} = 1.18 \text{TKI/TID} (4.1 \text{WI} \text{CPI/J} 14/T \text{KI/LT}) \text{FKI/LT}
С
000
      CALCULATE THE TUBING LENGTH NEEDED TO
C
C
C
               TRANSFER THE AMOUNT OF HEAT, J, DETERMINED
                FROM THE TEMPERATURE APPRUACH CONDITION
С
С
      ****
С
С
         CALCULATE THE LOG MEAN TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE
С
   38 LMTD = (TEMP1-TEMP4-TEMP2+TE1P3)/ALUG((TEMP1-TEMP4)/
```

```
*(TEMP2-TEMP3)) ----
0000
        CALCULATE THE OVERALL HEAT-TRANSFER CUEFFICIENT BASED ON *
     *
       THE OUTSIDE TUBE AREA, UC. FOULING IS ASSUMED NEG-
     *
C
     *
        LIGABLE.
                                                                *
C
    'TKW = .1075
     UU = 1./(1./HO+TUD/HI/TID+TCJ*(TUD-TID)/TKW/((TID+TGD)/2.))
С
С
     *
       CALCULATE THE OUTSIDE AREA, AD, THE TUBE LENGTH, LT, AND *
     * THE NUMBER OF BAFFLES, NB. IF NB=D THEN ITERATE BY
                                                                *
С
       REDUCING THE BAFFLE SPACING, LS.
С
      *
С
     AD = C/UC/LMTD/3600.
     LT = A0/PI/TOD/NT
      IF (TREYN.GE.10000.) GO TU /7
      IF(ABS(LTI-LT), LT...3) GC TU 7/
     MMM = MMM+1
      IF(MMM.GE.15) GO TO 77
      GO TO 89
   77 NB = LT/LS-1
      NNN = NNN+1
      IF(NNN.EQ.20) GO TO 44
      IF(NB.NE.0) GO TO 44
      LS = LT/2.-.1
      GG TO 47
   44 IF(LT.GT.SID) GU TO 45
      NPV(I,J) = 99999999.
      EINF(I,J) = 9999999.
      EFF(1,J) = .99999
      GU TO 20
   45 IF(LT.LT.610.) GO TU 46
      NPV(I,J) = 53888335.
      EINF(I, J) = 8888888.
      EFF(1,J) = .08088
      GU TO 20
С
      Ľ
С
000
                  CALCULATE SHELL-SIDE PRESSURE DRUP
      ******
č
C
      * FIND THE IDEAL-TUBE-BANK FRICTION FACTOR, FK, FROM A
C

    ■ RELATION VALID FOR SKEYN>800.

С
   46 FK = .9187*SREYN**(-.17729)
С
С
        ITTERATE WITH RESPECT TU THE AVERAGE SHELL PRESSURE,
      *
С
        SPAVG. TO CALCULATE THE SHELL-FLUID DENSITY, RHOS, IN
      .
        G/CM ++3. INITIATE THE LCOP WITH A VALUE OF 5 PSI FOR
С
                                                                 *
С
         THE SHELL-SIDE PRESSURE DRCP GUESS, DPSG.
      *
С
      NN = 1.
      DPSG = 5.
      MWID = 30.9
      AVGIO = (TEMP1+TEMP2]/2.
    5 \text{ SPAVG} = (14.7 + (14.7 + 0 \text{ PSG}))/2.
```

```
RHDS = SPAVG/14.7/(.00205)/AVGTU/LOUU. * MATO
С
      * CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF TUBE ROWS CROSSED IN ONE CRUSS-
С
С
        FLOW SECTION, NC.
C.
      NC = SID*(1.-2.*LC/SID)/PP
С
С
      * CALCULATE THE PRESSURE DRDP, JPC, IN PSI FOR AN IDEAL
                                                                      血
С
        CROSSFLUW SECTION ASSUMING VISB/VISH = 1.
С
      DPC = 2.*4.014*10.**(-4)*.03613*((1./3.6)**2)*FX*(WC**2)*NC/
     *RHUS/(SM**2)
С
         CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF EFFECTIVE LROSSFLOW RUWS IN EACH *
С
      *
С
      * WINDON, NCW.
С
      NCH = .8*LC/PP
С
С
      * CALCULATE THE AREA FOR FLOW THROUGH EACH WINDOW, SW, SY
                                                                     *
С
        THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE GRUSS WINDOW AREA AND THE PART*
С
      *
        OF THAT AREA OCCUPIED BY TUBES.
С
      SWC = 1.-2 \times LC/SID
      Sn = (S10**2)/4.*(ARCUS(SnC)-SWC*SJRT(1.-SwC**2))-NT/8.*(1.-
     *FC]*P1#T00
C
C
        CALCULATE THE PRESSURE DROP, UPW, FOR AN IDEAL MINCOW
      * SECTION IN PSI.
С
С
      UPH = .5+4.014+10.++(-4)+.03613+(NU++2)+(2.+.6+NCH)/SM/3N/
     *RHOS*((1./3.6)**2)
C.
         FIND THE CORRECTION FACTUR, RL, FOR EFFECT OF BAFFLE
С
      *
        LEAKAGE ON PRESSURE DROP. THE LINEAR LURVE-FIT IS VALID *
ι
      *
С
        FOR X<.7 AND RL>.1. THE FIT APPROXIMATES THE CURVES
                                                                     *
C
        WITHIN 5%.
      *
С
      [F(X.Lf..1) 00 TU 180
      RL = (-.653166 + Z - .618074) + X + (-.24)33 + Z + .75349)
      GU TO 185
  130 \text{ RL} = -3.5 \times 1 + .925
¢
С
        FIND THE CORRECTION FACTOR, RD, FOR BUNDLE BY-PASS
      *
С
      *
        ASSUMING NO SEALING STRIPS. THE EXPENSIAL FIT ACCURACY*
С
        IS WITHIN 12.
С
  185 R8 = EXP(-3.75404*F8P-.010703)
С
С
      * CALCULATE THE PRESSURE JROP. JPS, IN PSI ACFCSS THE SHELL*
С
      * SIDE EXCLUDING NOZZLES.
С
      DPS = ((Nd-1.)*DPC*R8+N8*CPm)*KL+2*DPC*R8*(1.+NCW/NC)
С
        CHECK IF THE CALCULATEC PRESSURE UNUP IS WITHIN 1. PSI UH*
С
        THE INITIAL GUESS. IF NOT THEN LET THIS CALCULATED VALUE *
С
      *
С
         BE THE NEW GUESS.
      IF(NN.GT.100) GO TC 15
```

```
PUIFF = ABS(DPS-DPSG)
  IF(PDIFF.LE.O.1) GO TU 15
  DPSG = DPS
  NN = NN+I.
  GG TO 5
  CALCULATE THE TUBE-SIDE PRESSURE DECP
  FIND THE FANNING FRICTION FACTOR, F, FROM THE BLASIUS
  *
   FORMULA.
15 F = . C791/(TREYN##.25)
    CALCULATE BI, THE CORRECTION FACTUR TO ACCOUNT FOR SUDDEN*
    CUNTRACTION, SUDDEN EXPANSION, AND REVERSAL OF FLUW
  *
    DIRECTION.
  K1 = \{1 - \{T \mid D \neq 2\} \neq NT/SIU \neq 2\} \neq 2 + .05
  FILMOT = (TEMP1+TEMP2)/2.-(TEMP3+TEMP4)/2.
  dI = 1.+(.51*KI*FILMCT)/(TEMP4-TEMP3)/(PRNDTL**(2./3.))
    CALCULATE THE PRESSURE URUP, TOP, IN INCHES OF H20
  MWTI = 28.8
  AVGTI = {TEMP3 + TEMP4}/2.
  RHCI = 1./.08205/AVGTI/1000.*MaTI
  TDP = B1*2.*F*(WI/I000./(PI*(TIU**2)/4.)**2)*LT/RH0I/TID/1.01/
 *2490.8*({L./36.}**2)
  TDP = b1*2.*F*((n1*1000./(P1/4.*TID**2)/NT)**2)*LT/RHCI/TID/
 #1.02/{3600.**2}*4.0142*10.**(-4)
  CCST
                   ESTIMATION
                     SECTION
   *************************
  *******
        CALCULATE THE JAN. 1979 COSTS OF THE AIR BLUMER,
           ARBEST, AND THE FLUE GAS BLEWER, FEBEST.
  *
    CALCULATE AIR AND FLUE GAS VULUMETRIC FLUW RATES ARCFM
    AND FOCHM RESPECTIVELY, IN CUBIC FT./MIN. ASSUMING AN
    INLET PRESSURE OF I. ATM. ALSO CONVERT TOP TO PSI.
  *
  AKCFM = wi*1000.*.08205*TEMP3/Mati*.03532/60.*NEXCH
```

CC

00000

C

C

C

С

C C

С

6

C C

С

C C

С

C C

С

С

С С

С

C C C

C C

С

C C

C C

ن

C

С

```
FGCFM = W0*1000.*.08205*TEMP1/MAT0*.03532/60.*NEXCH
  PST = .0361 * TOP
   PDS = DPS
     USE THE BLOWER CORRELATIONS FOR A PRESSURE INCREASE OF
   *
     BETWEEN 3 AND 30 PSI. IF THE PRESSURE INCREASE IS LESS
                                                             ×
     THAN 3 PSI THEN SET IT EQUAL TO THAT LOWER LIMIT. HOW-
                                                             幸
     EVER, 1F THIS INCREASE IS GREATER THAN 30 PSI THEN USE AN*
     AXIAL CEMPRESSOR CURRELATION.
  *
  IF(PST \cdot LT \cdot 3 \cdot) PST = 3.
  1F(DPS.LT.3.) PDS = 3.
  IF(PST.LE.30.) GCTO 60
  ARBCST = 3.5#10.##5
  GU TO 65
60 ARBCST = (13.3847*PST**1.09347)*ARCFM**(.57695*PST**
  *(-.017041))
65 IF(DPS.LE.30.) GO TO 70
  FGBCST = 6.#10.##5
  GO TO 75
70 FGBCST = (13.3847*PUS**1.C9347)*FGCFM**(.57695*PUS**
  *(-.017041))
75 CONTINUE
     CONVERT THESE JAN. 1967 CUSTS TO A JAN. 1979 BASIS BY
     USING A COST COEFFICIENT, CSICFI, DETERMINED FROM THE
                                                             4
     CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PLANT COST INDEX.
  *
  CSICF1 = 229./109.1
  ARBEST = ARBEST * LSTEF1
  FGBCST = FGBCST*CSTCF1
     APPLY A FIELD INSTALLATION FACTUR TO DETAIN A TOTAL CUST *
  # OF THE BLCnERS.
  BWRCST = (ARBCST + FGBCST) + 1.1
   *******
                  CALCULATE THE JAN. 1979 CEST
                    OF THE FEAT EXCHANGER(S)
   ********************************
  * CONVERT THE AREA TO SJ. FT., EAU, AND CALCULATE THE HEAT *
     EXCHANGER BASE MID 1970 CUST, BASCSF.
  EAD = AU/10000.*10.704
  BASCST = 73.7*EAU**.701
  * CALCULATE THE DESIGN FACTOR, FD, FCK A FIXED TUBE SHEET
  *
     HEAT EXCHANGER.
  FD = .809 * BASCST * * (-.007064)
     CALCULATE THE JAN. 1979 PURCHASED EQUIPMENT COST, HXCUST,*
  USING A SECOND COST COEFFICIENT, CSTCF2.
```

L C

C C

С

C

С

С С

С

С

С С

C C

С

C C

C C

С

С

C C

C

¢

C C

С

С

```
CSTCF2 = 229./122.
HXCUST = CSTCF2+BASCST+FD+NEXCH
   CALCULATE THE TOTAL MATERIAL COST, HXMIL, USING A MATER- *
*
$
   IAL FACTOR OF 0.7.
                   INCLUDED ARE ITEMS SUCH AS PIPING AND*
*
   INSULATION.
HXMTL = .7+HXCOST
   CALCULATE THE TOTAL HEAT EXCHANGER LOST INCLUDING LABUR,
*
±
   THXCST, USING A MCDULAR FACTOR OF 3.17.
THXCST = 3.17*HXCOST
   UBTAIN THE TOTAL COST OF THE HEAT RECOVERY ADDITICN,
*
                                                    $
   TOTCST.
*
TOTCST = THXCST+BWRCST
* ******
 ECCNUMIC
                        AND
                      ENERGY
                UPTIMIZATION
                     SECTION
                    ******
************************
        CALCULATE THE NET PRESENT VALUE OF THE HEAT
       RECOVERY ADDITION FOR A 12 YEAR SERVICE LIFE
   CALCULATE THE ELECTRIC POWER ANNUAL COST, PHRCST,
*
   ASSUMING:
           (1) ISOTHERMAL COMPRESSION, (2) 340 DAYS/YR
                                                    *
   UF OPERATION, 13) AN AVERAGE ELECTRIC RATE CF $.032/KaH.
*
                                                   $
   BLOWER POWERS ARE IN CAL/HR, (4) BOS ISUTHERMAL
*
                                                    *
*
   EFFICIENCY.
PUNFGS = WU*1000./MhT0*1.907*TEMP1*ALOG((UPS+14.7)/14.7)/.d*
*NEXCH
PCWAIR = #1+1000./MWTI+1.987+TEMP3+ALOG((TOP+4C6.8)/4C0.8)/.8*
*NEXCH
PWRCSI = (PCWAIR+POWFGS)/3600.*4.186*10.**(-3)*24.*34C.*.032
*
   CALCULATE THE FUEL OIL ANNUAL SAVINGS, FLSVNG, ASSUMING: *
   (1) 33 A.P.I. 12) OG SULFUR, (3) AN AVERAGE FUEL COST OF #
   $.85/GAL CR $0.1/MM ETU. THIS LEADS TO A HIGHER HEATING
                                                   4
   VALUE OF 19370. BTG/LB OK 10760.CAL/G.
FLSVNG = Q/252.#6.1/(10.##4.)#24.#340.#NEXCH
   CALCULATE THE ANNUAL CLST, ANLCST, ASSUMING THE FOLLOWING*
```

000000 0

C

| <ul> <li>PERCENTAGES OF THE FOTAL ADDITION COST: MAINTENANCE-4.3.</li> <li>PLANT OVERHEAD-2.63, AND TAXES &amp; INSURANCE-1.51. ALSO</li> <li>ASSUME NO ADDITIONAL LABUR AND STRAIGHT LINE DEPRECIATION</li> </ul>   | *<br>*      |
|--|-------------|
| ANLCST = PHRCSI+((4.+2.6+1.5)/100.+1./12.)*TOTCST  |             |
| * FIND THE NET ANNUAL CASH FLUM, ACF, USING A 43% TAX RATE.  | •*          |
| ACF = {FLSVAG-ANLCST}*{148}+TUTCST/12.   |             |
| <ul> <li>EVALUATE THE NET PRESENT VALUE, NPV, ASSUMING A 15% RATE</li> <li>OF RETURN, UNIFORM CASH FLUMA, NO WORKING CAPITAL, AND</li> <li>NO SALVAGE VALUE.</li> </ul>  | *           |
| NPV(1,J) = ACF*((EXP(.15*12.)-1)/.15)*EXP(15*12.J-TOTCST   |             |
| *************  | ¢           |
| CALCULATE THE WORK EQUIVALENT INTO<br>THE FURNACE UNIT ON A UNE HOUR BASIS<br>RESULTING FROM THE HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION  |             |
| *****  | ¢ \$        |
| <ul> <li>DETERMINE THE WORK EQUIVALENT OF THE SAVED FUEL OIL,</li> <li>EDIL, IN KCAL. USE THE HIGH-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT HYDROCARBON</li> <li>ASSUMPTION THAT THE WORK EQUIVALENT IS APPRCXIMATELY</li> <li>EQUAL TO THE HEAT UF COMBUSTION(LIQ. H20). ALSO ASSUME</li> <li>OIL AT KEFERENCE TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE.</li> </ul> | * * * *     |
| E01L = -0/1000.*NEXCH  |             |
| <ul> <li>CALCULATE THE WORK EQUIVALENT OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK;</li> <li>EELEC, IN ROAL ASSUMING AN ELECTRICAL GENERATING</li> <li>EFFECIENCY OF 384.</li> </ul>  | *<br>*<br>* |
| EELEC = {POWAIR+POWFGS}/1C0C./.38  |             |
| <ul> <li>CALCULATE THE EQUIPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION ENERGY FLOW,</li> <li>EQCLN, IN KOAL FROM ENERGY/\$(1963) CDEFFICIENTS ASSUMING</li> <li>NO SCRAP VALUE. USE A THIRD COST CDEFFICIENT, CSTSF3,</li> <li>TO CONVERT TO THE JAN. 1979 BASIS.</li> </ul>  | * * *       |
| CSTCF3 = 229./102.3<br>E4CON = {23200.*HXCUST+2070G.*HXHTL+{ARBCST+FG8CST}*14700.}/<br>*CSTCF3/12./340./24.  | /           |
| <ul> <li>CALCULATE THE WORK EQUIVALENT INPUT WITH RESPECT TO THE</li> <li>ADDITION ASSUMING INPUT AIR AT REFERENCE CONDITIONS FOR</li> <li>THE COMBINED HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM.</li> </ul>   | +<br>+      |
| EAIR = THI/28.8*CPA(6.6,.92,TEMP4)<br>ESGAS = THO/30.9*CPA(7.53,1.14,TEMP1)<br>ESGAS = ESGAS+.0I3*TWO/30.9*10519<br>EINF(I,J) = EUIL+EELEC+EQCON   |             |
| * CALCULATE THE OVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY OF THE HEAT<br>* EXCHANGER ADDITION SYSTEM   | #           |

σορούο σοισοροιοροιοροίο σουσο σου στο

00000

с с с

```
C
      EFF(I,J) = EAIR/(ESGAS+EELEC+EUCON)
¢
Č
         KOUTINE TO FIND AND SAVE VARIABLE VALUES CORRESPONDING
      * TO OPTIMAL OBJECTIVE FUNCTION VALUES.
С
1C
      IF(SKIP.GE.1.) GO TO 90
      IF(NPV(I, J).LT.NPVGLD) GO TO 80
      NPVOLD = NPV(I_J)
      NJ1 = JT00
      NIA = ITEMP4
      NII = ISID
      NE1 = NEXCH
      IG1 = I-1
      JUI = J-1
   80 IF(EINF(I,J).GT.EINOLD) GG TO 85
      EINOLD = EINF(I,J)
      EJI = JTCD
      EIA = ITEMP4
      EII = ISID
      EE1 = NEXCH
      I02 = I - 1
      J02 = J-1
   35 IF(EFF(I,J).LT.EFOLD) GO TO 20
      EFOLD = EFF(I,J)
      EFJ1 = JTCD
      EFIA = ITEMP4
      EFII = ISID
      EFE1 = NEXCH
      103 = 1 - 1
      J03 = J-1
   20 CONTINUE
   10 CONTINUE
С
C
C
C
      ******
                           PRINTCUT ROUTINE
C
      *****
С
      IF(WNPV_NE_1) GC TG 120
      #RITE(0,850)
      WRITE(6,860)
      WRITE (6,870) TUD
      #RITE(6,874) NEXCH
      WRITE(6,876)
      WRITE(6,880)
      wRITE(6,900) (IDS(I),I=1,11)
      WRITE(6,910) (TDIF(J), (NPV(1, J), I=1, 11), J=1, ITN)
      WRITE(6,940)
      WRITE(6,930)
  120 IF(WWE.NE.1) GC TO 130
      WRITE (0,920)
      WRITE(6,860)
      WRITE(6,870) IUD
      WRITE(6,874) NEXCH
      WRITE(6,878)
      WRITE (6,380)
```

```
WRITE(6,900) (IDS(I),I=1,11)
      WRITE(6,910) (TDIF(J),(EINF(1,J),I=1,11),J=1,IIN)
      WRITE(6,940)
      nRITE(6,930)
  130 IF(WEFF.NE.1) GD TD 40
      WRITE(6,925)
      WRITE(6,860)
      WRITE(6,870) TOD
      WRITE(6,874) NEXCH
      WRITE(6,876)
      WRITE (6,880)
      WRITE(6,900) (IDS(1),1=1,11)
      WRITE(6,890) (TDIF(J),(EFF(1,J),1=1,11),J=1,ITN)
      WRITE(6,935)
      wRITE(6,943)
   40 CONTINUE
   50 CENTINUE
   90 SKIP = SKIP+1.
      IF(SKIP.NE.1.) GU TO 105
      IF( NPV-NE-1) GG TG 140
      ITUD1 = NJ1
      1T002 = NJ1
      ITMP4A = NIA
      ITMP4B = NIA
      IS1D1 = NI1
      IS1D2 = NI1
      NEXCH1 = NE1
      NEXCH2 = NE1
      IOPT = IO1
      JOPT = JO1
      WRITE(6,280)
      GO TO 95
000
      14
         CONVERT TO AMERICAN ENGINEERING UNITS AND CHECK VALUES
      *
         OF X, RL, AND SREYN.
ũ
  105 IF(X.LE..7) GC TO 186
       WRITE(6,992)
  186 IF(RL.GE..1) GO TO 187
      WRITE(6,994)
  187 IF(SREYN.GE.800) GU TO 188
      WRITE(6,996)
  188 AG = AG/10000.
      Q = Q = NEXCH
      LT = LT/100.
      SDPS = DPS/14.696
      STUP = TUP \neq 1.368
      ESID = SI0/2.54
      ELT = LT/2.54/12.*100.
      ELS = LS/2.54
      ETOD = TOD/2.54
      EHG = H0/.0001355
      EHI = HI/.0001355
      EUU = UU/.)001355
      EQ = Q/252.
      ETEMP1 = (TEMP1-273.15) #1.8+32.
      ETEMP2 = (TEMP2-273.15) *1.8+32.
      ETEMP3 = (TEMP3-273.15) #1.8+32.
```

ETEMP4 = (TEMP4-273.15)+1.8+32. ELMID = LMID+1.8 EAO = A0+10.704 ARFLOW = ARCFM/2118.9 FGFLOW = FGCFM/2113.9 POWEGS = POWEGS/60./252.\*.01758 PDwAIR = POWAIR/60./252.\*.01758 ABPHR = POWAIK\*.7457 FGP K = PCWFGS \*. 7457 WRITE(6,290) WRITE(6,300) WRITE(6,310) TCD, ETOD WRITE(6,320) SID, ESID WRITE(6,330) LT.ELT wRITE(6,340) NT WRITE(6,350) LS,ELS WRITE(6,360) NB WRITE(6,370) NEXCH WRITE(6,380) WRITE(6,400) WRITE(6,410) SREYN WRITE(6,420) SPRNDT wRITE(6,430) H0,EH0 WRITE(6,440) TREYN wRITE(6,450) PRNDIL WRITE(6,460) HI,EHI WRITE (6,470) UG, EUG WRITE(6,480) C,EQ WRITE(6,490) TEMPL,ETEMP1 WRITE(6,500) TEMP2, ETEMP2 WRITE(6,510) TEMP3, ETEMP3 WRITE(6,520) TEMP4, ETEMP4 WRITE(6,530) LMTD, ELMTD WRITE(6,540) AC,EAC WRITE(6,550) SUPS, CPS ARITE(6,560) STUP, TUP WRITE (6,600) WRITE(6,610) WRITE(6,620) ARFLOW, ARCEM WRITE(6,630) FGFLOW, FGCFM WRITE(6,640) POWAIR, ABPWR WRITE(6,650) POWFGS, FGPWR #RITE (0,660) WRITE(6,67C) WRITE(6,680) ARBEST WRITE(6,690) FGBCST WRITE(6,700) HXCOST WRITE(6,710) HXMTL WRITE(6,720) THXCST WRITE(6,730) TOTOST ARITE(6,740) PWRCST WRITE(6,750) FLSVNG WRITE(6,760) ANLEST WRITE(6,770) ACF WRITE(6,780) NPV(1,J) WRITE(6,790) WRITE(6,800) WRITE(6,810) ED(L
| 140                      | <pre>WRITE(6,820) EELEC<br/>wRITE(6,830) EQCUN<br/>wRITE(6,840) EINF(I,J)<br/>WRITE(6,845) EFF(I,J)<br/>IF(5KIP.EQ.1) SKIP = 2<br/>IF(5KIP.EQ.1) SKIP = 2<br/>IF(5KIP.EQ.1) GG TU 160<br/>ITOD1 = EJ1<br/>ITUD2 = EJ1<br/>ITUD2 = EJ1<br/>ITMP4A = EIA<br/>ISI01 = E11<br/>ISI02 = EI1<br/>NEXCH1 = EE1<br/>NEXCH2 = EE1<br/>IUPT = I02<br/>JOPT = J02<br/>wRITE(6,285)<br/>GO TU 95<br/>IF(5KIP.EQ.2) SKIP = 3<br/>IF(5KIP.EQ.2) SKIP = 3</pre> |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | ITOD1 = EFJ1<br>ITOD2 = EFJ1<br>ITMP4A = EFIA<br>ITMP4E = EFIA<br>ISIO1 = EFI1<br>ISIO2 = EFI1<br>NEXCH1 = EFE1<br>NEXCH2 = EFE1<br>IDPT = IO3<br>JUPT = JO3<br>WRITE(6,287)<br>GO TC 95   |
|                          | **********   |
|                          | FORMATS  |
|                          | *********  |
| 100<br>125<br>150<br>170 | FCRMAT(8F10.3)<br>FURMAT(1115)<br>FORMAT(////////56X,'ECHO CHECK OF OATA'///)<br>FORMAT(43X,'MASS FLOW RATE',2X,'HEAT CAPACITY',4X,'VISCUSITY',<br>*5X,'THERM. COND.'/47X,'KG/HR',7X,'KCAL/KG/DEG K',5X,'G/CM/S',<br>*6X,'CAL/S/CM/OEG K'//)   |
| 200<br>220<br>230<br>235 | FORMAT(27X,'INSIDE FLUID',5X,4(E12.4,3X)//)<br>FORMAT(27X,'OUTSIDE FLUID',4X,4(E12.4,3X)//)<br>FORMAT('I'///40X,'***** SEARCH RESULTS FOR THE ECUNOMIC ',<br>*'OPTIMUM *****'///)<br>FORMAT('I'//,37X,'***** SEARCH RESULTS FOR THE OPTIMU4 WOR',  |
| 287<br>290<br>300<br>310 | *'K EQUIVALENI ******////)<br>FORMAT('1'///30x,'***** SEARCH RESULTS FOR THE OPTIMUM OVER',<br>*'ALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY *****'////)<br>FURMAT(///55x,'HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN',///)<br>FORMAT(31x,'HEAT-EXCHANGER SPECIFICATION',20x,'VALUE'//)<br>FORMAT(32x,'TUBE OUTSIDE CIAMETER',24x,F5.3,1x,'CM',dx,F5.3,1x   |

```
#* [N* / ]
320 FORMAT( 32x, 'SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER', 22x, F7.3, 1x, 'CM', 6X, F6.2, 2x
   *! [N!/]
330 FORMAT(32X, 'TUBE LENGTH', 34X, F5.3, 1X, 'M', 8X, F5.2, 2X, 'FT'/)
340 FORMAT(32X, 'NUMBER OF TUBES', 27X, 14/)
350 FORMAT (32X, 'BAFFLE SPACING', 29X, F7.3, 1X, 'CM', 7X, F5.2, 2X, 'IN'/)
360 FORMAT(32X, NUMBER OF BAFFLES', 27X, 12/1
370 FORMAT(32X, 'NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS', 19X, 12///)
380 FORMAT('1'//,55X,'HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN',///)
400 FORMAT(7X, 'HEAT TRANSFER AND/CR PRESSURE CROP QUANTITY', 41X,
   * ' VALUE' / / )
410 FCRMAT(10X, 'SHELL-SICE REYNCLO''S NUMBER', 24X, E12.5/)
420 FORMAT(10X, 'SHELL-SIDE PRANDTL NUMBER', 27X, F6. 4/)
430 FCRMAT(10x, 'SHELL-SICE HEAT-TRANSFER CDEFFICIENT', 16x, FS. 7, 3x.
   * CAL/S/SQ CM/C',12X,F6.3,7X, BTU/HR/SC FT/F*/)
440 FDRMAT(10X, 'TUBE-SIDE REYNOLO''S NUMBER', 25X, E12.5/)
450 FCRMAT(10X, 'TUBE-SIDE PRANUTL NUMBER', 20X, F6.4/)
460 FORMAT(10X, 'TUBE-SIDE HEAT-TRANSFER COEFFICIENT', 17X, F9.7, 3X,
   #'CAL/S/SQ CM/C',12X,F6.3,7X,'BTU/HR/SQ FT/F'/)
470 FORMAT(10X, 'DVERALL HEAT TRANSFER CCEFFICIENT', 19X, F9.7, 3X,
   *'CAL/S/SQ CM/C',12x,F6.3,7x,'BTU/HR/SQ FT/F'/)
480 FCRMAT(10X, 'TOTAL AMOUNT OF HEAT TRANSFERED', 2CX, E12. 5, 1X,
   * CAL/HR 1, 19X, E12.5, 1X, BTL/HR 1/1
490 FORMAT(10X, 'INLET FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE', 24X, F6.2, EX, 'DEG K',
   *19X, F6. 2, 8X, 'DEG F!/)
500 FORMAT(10X, 'OUTLET FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE', 23X, F6.2, 8X, 'OEG K',
   *19X,F6.2,8X,'DEG F'/)
510 FORMATCIDX, 'INLET COMBUSTION ALR TEMPERATURE', 18X, F6.2, 8X,
   *'DEG K', 19X, F6.2, 8X, 'DEG F'/)
520 FURMAT(10X, CUTLET COMBUSTION AIR TEMPERATURE', 17X, F6.2, 8X,
   * DEG K 1, 19X, F6. 2, 8X, 'DEG F'/)
530 FORMAT(10X, 'LUG MEAN TEMPERATURE JIFFERENCE', 19X, F6.2, BX,
   *'DEG C',19X,F6.2,8X,'OEG F'/)
540 FORMAT(10X, OUTSIDE TUBULAR AREA/EXCHANGER, 21X, 211, 4, 2X,
   *'SQ M',21X,E11.4,2X,'SJ FT'/)
550 FORMATILOX, 'SHELL-SIDE PRESSURE DROP', 27X, F7.4, 6X, 'ATH', 21X,
   *F7.3,7X, 'PSI'/)
560 FORMAT(10x, 'TUBE-SIDE PRESSURE DRUP', 20X, F7.2, 8X, MM HG', 19X,
   *F7.3,7X, IN H20//1
600 FCRMAT(////59X, 'BLCWER CESIGNS'///)
610 FORMAT(35X, 'SPECIFICATION', 34X, 'VALUE'//)
620 FORMAT(31X, 'AIR FLC. RATE', 23X, F6.2, 1X, 'CU M/S', 7X, E11.4, 1X,
   *'CFM!/)
630 FORMAT(31X, FLUE GAS FLCH RATE', 13X, F6.2, 1X, CU 4/S', 7X, E11.4,
   #1X,'CFM //)
640 FORMAT(31X, 'AIR BLCWER POWER', 1/X, F9.2, 1X, 'KW', 7X, F9.2, 7X, 'HP'
   */)
650 FCRMAT(31X, 'FLUE GAS BLOWER POWER', 12X, F9.2, 1X, 'KW', 7X, F9.2, 7X,
   **HP*1
660 FORMAT( '1'//, SCX, 'HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION ECONOMICS'///)
670 FORMAT(47X, 'CUANTITY', 25X, 'JAN. 1979 VALUE'//)
600 FORMAT( 36X, 'AIR BLCHER', 30X, 'S' F9.0/)
690 FORMAT(30X, 'FLUE GAS BLOWER', 32X, F9. 0/)
700 FURMAT(36X, 'HEAT EXCHANGER', 33X, F9.0/)
710 FURMATI 36X, 'TOTAL HEAT EXCHANGER MATERIAL', 18X, F9.0/)
720 FORMAT(30%, 'HEAT EXCHANGER MUUULE', 26%, F9.0/)
730 FORMATI36X, 'HEAT RECOVERY ACDITION', 25x, F9.0/)
740 FORMAT(36K, AVERAGE ANNUAL PUNER 127X, F9.0/)
```

```
750 FORMATI 36X, 'ANNUAL FLEL SAV INGS', 28X, F9. C/)
760 FERMAT(36X, 'ANNUAL CCST', 36X, F9.0/)
770 FURMAT(36X, 'NET ANNUAL CASH FLOW', 27X, F9.0/)
780 FORMAT(36X, 'NET PRESENT VALUE' 28X, F11.0/)
790 FORMAT(////49X, WORK EQUIVALENTS (ONE HOUR EASIS) ///)
800 FORMAT(48X, 'QUANTITY', 23X, 'VALUE IN KCAL'//)
810 FCRMAT(40X. OIL SAVEC', 30X. E12.5/)
620 FURMATI40X, 'ELECTRICITY', 23X, EL2.5/)
830 FORMAT(40X, 'EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION', 15X, E12, 5/)
845 FORMATL////45x, OVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY .3X.F8.51
```

850 FORMAT('1'//,44X, 'NET PRESENT VALUES FOR A RANGE OF TEMPER'. \* ATURES! / 1

860 FORMAT(46X, 'AND SHELL INSIDE DIAMETERS WITH A CONSTANT'/)

870 FORMAT(SOX, 'TUBE OUTSIDE CLAMETER OF'.Fo.3, ' CM'/)

E74 FURMAT(55X, 'ANU', I3, ' HEAT EXCHANGERS'/)

876 FORMAT(60X, '(JAN. 1979 \$) '///)

840 FURMAT(40X, 'ICTAL', 34X, E12.5/)

876 FORMAT(61X (KCAL/HR) ///)

880 FORMAT(7X,'TEMP.',45X, SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER (CH) //7X, DIFF.')

890 FERMAT(6X, F6.2, 3X, 11F10.5/)

900 FORMAT( /X, 'DEG C', 7X, 11(13, 7X) /)

```
910 FORMAT(6X, F6.2.3X, 11F10.3/)
```

920 FURMAT('1'///.45x.'WCRK EQUIVALENTS FUR A RANGE OF TEMPERAT'. \*! URES !/ )

925 FORMAT('1'///37X,'CVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCIES FOR A RAN', **#IGE OF TEMPERATURES!/)** 

930 FORMATIZOX, 'ERRUR CONVITION 9599999.: LENGTH OF TUBES LESS', \*! THAN SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER!)

935 FURMAT(////20X,'ERRCK CONSITION .dJ368: LENGTH OF TUBES ', \*'EXCEED 6.1 M (20 FT)'//)

940 FORMAT(////20X, 'ERROR CONDITION 8898883.: LENGTH OF TUBES ', \*'EXCEED 6.1 M (20 FT) //)

943 FORMAT(20X, 'ERROR CONDITION .59999: LENGTH OF TUBES LESS '. #!THAN SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER!)

945 FORMAT(58X, 'RANGE OF SEARCH!///)

950 FURMAT(35X, INDEX VARIABLE', 25X, INITIAL VALUE', 3X, FINAL V', \*'ALUE'//)

960 FORMAT(26X, NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS', 25X, 13, 16X, 13/)

970 FURMAT(26X, TUBE OUSIDE DIAMETER', 31X, F5.3, 1X, CM', 12X, F5.3, 1X, \* (CM1/)

980 FCRMAT(26X, 'SHELL INSIDE CIAMETER', 28X, 13, 5X, 'CM', 10X, 13, 5X, \* ' CM ! / )

990 FURMAT(26X, 'OUTLET COMBUSIION AIR TEMPERATURE', 16X, 15, 5X, 'K', \*11X, I3, 5X, 'K'///)

```
992 FORMAT( ' X GREATER THAN . 7")
```

994 FORMAT( ' RL GREATER THAN .1')

596 FORMATI' SREYN LESS THAN 800')

999 STUP

END

### FUNCTION CPALA, 8, T)

0000000000

### THIS FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM CALCULATES THE CHANGE IN WORK EQUIVALENT/NMGL AS A COMPONENT IS ADJUSTED TO THE STANDARD STATE (298.15K)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

C = B/1000. TI = 258.15 CPA = (A-T1\*C)\*(T-T1)+C/2\*(T\*\*2.-TI\*\*2.)-A\*TI\*ALOG(T/TI) RETURN END ECHC CHECK OF DATA

| THERM. COND.<br>CAL/S/CM/DEG K | 0.7564E-04   | 0. 8067E-04   |                 | E FINAL VALUE | 33             | 2.540 CM        | 300 CM          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| V I SCO S I T Y<br>G / C M / S | 0.2173£-03   | 0.2480E-U3    |                 | INITIAL VALUI | 8              | 2.540 CM        | 50 CM           |
| HEAT CAPACITY<br>KCAL/KG/DEG K | 0.2517E 00   | 0.2613E 00    | KANGE OF SEARCH |               |                |                 |                 |
| MASS FLUW RATE<br>KG/HR        | 0.2880E 06   | 0.3473E 06    |                 | VARIA8LE      | EXCHANGERS     | METER           | AMETER          |
|                                | INSIDE FLUID | CUTSIDE FLUID |                 | * INDĒX       | NUMBER OF HEAT | TUBE OUSIDE DIA | SHELL INSIDE UI |

142

¥

530

¥

330

CUTLET COMBUSTION AIR TEMPERATURE

NET PRESENT VALUES FOR A RANGE CF TEMPERATURES AND SHELL INSIDE CLAMELERS WITH A CONSIANT TUBE OUTSIDE DIAMETER DF 2.540 CM ANC 8 FEAT EXCHANGERS

## 1.2 27 21 - NALI

300

### \*6656666 -5656666 \*\*\*\* .9999999. 2984347. 88888888 - 5655556 .0000000 .499999. \$\$\$\$\$\$88° 8844848. \*\$666566 \*6666565 · 6666666 9959959. .9959999. .2004000 \*5555555 3121549. 3460210. 6868888. 88688888 215 \$9999999° \*\$656666 °66666666 \*5656666 88888888 \*6666666 \*5555556 .9499999. 3359826. 3834808. 88886686 250 \*6666565 8484848. . 20099. .299995. ° 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 .0000000 .999999. 35 72 305. 4131516. 88 83 88 8. °66666666 225 2443713. 86888888. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* .00999999. 4365006. °6666666 °6666656 .649999. \*6666666 \$4999999° 3774350. SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER (CMI 200 2750206. 8868686. •\$666556 \*6666555 \*\$666656 3592527. 88888888 .9959999. 4138533. 175 .9999999. .2429644 \*5555556 1155520. 2974742. 3781512. 8465568. 8888885. \*\$\$56666 .244949. 3872172. 150 1488444. \* 66666666 2698212. °6666566 -939832. 2650160. 8884888. 86 83 88 8. \*66666665 E888888. °6666665 125 °6666666 .999999. 164761. 458321. 217981. \*\*\*\*\*\* -522817. 88888888 -3618976. 88888888 100 -12488079. 999999. \$5555675 \*5565666 -10056931. -7231442. -14317363. -3279299. 88888888 -15549486. -2544414. -20247486. -5264464. -18278672. -4799310. 8846868. -7313977. 88888888 6484884. 25 8888888. **d66 d d d e** 88888888 50 23.15 JEMP. OLFF. 81.Eb 61.64 183.15 61.631 143.15 123.15 61.601 3.15 203.15 63.15 DEG C

EANOR CONDITION BEEBEBB.: LENGTH OF TUBES EXCEED 6.1 M 120 FTJ

ERROR COMPILION 999999.1 LENGIN OF TUBES LESS THAN SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER

NORK EGUIVALENTS FOR A RANGE OF TEHPERATURES AND SHELL INSIDE DIAHETERS WITH A CONSTANT TUBE OUTSIDE DIAHETER DF 2-540 CM

## AND 8 HEAT EXCHANGERS

## (KCAL/HR)

### 

| TEMP.  |           |           |           |                 | SHELL IN  | SIDE DIANE!     | TER (CH)  |   |           |           |           |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| OF C C | 50        | 15        | 100       | 125             | 150       | 175             | 200       | 225                                     | 250       | 215       | 001       |
| 203-15 | *6666656  | *565666   | *666666   | * 6 6 6 6 6 6   | *6666666  | *6666656        | *6666666  | \$3 94949 <b>.</b>                      | °6656566  | *6666565  | 6666666   |
| 183.15 | 36264032. | 9999999.  | . 999999. | *6666565        | *\$656565 | -6656656        | *6666666  | . 6666666                               | •6666666  | *6666666  | 6666666   |
| 163.15 | 30438672. | 22289104. | -5556555  | *6666565        | *6666566  | * 5 6 6 6 5 6 6 | *6566666  | ° 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | .0039999. | • 5556555 | 6656666   |
| 143.15 | 42629744. | 11982191. | 12904360. | . 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | *6666666  | . 6666556       | *6666656  | 61666616                                | \$5556566 | *5566666  | 6666666   |
| 123.15 | 46490992. | 10637357. | 4644311.  | 5558148°        | -6566566  | -6666556        | *666666   | * 66612 66                              | -6666566  | .949499.  | 6666666   |
| 103.15 | 55402080. | 11596736- | 1602662.  | -119853-        | -235198-  | . 6666666       | .999999.  | * 6661666                               | •6666666  | *5666556  | 6656666   |
| 63.15  | 61940064. | 15502192. | 2905910.  | -3716768.       | -5129648- | -4843815-       | -4224523. | *6666565                                | *565666*  | -5566666  | 6658666   |
| 61.15  | 8888888.  | 25643472. | 3957582°  | -3475869-       | -1313559. | -6573327.       | -8289593. | -8356259-                               | -8512912. | -3752881. | 6666666   |
| 43.15  | .4888888° | 8684888   |           | 888111888.      | -7613692. | -9298221        | -10621699 | -108 38938 -                            | 11005220  | 11130852  | 11225238. |
| 23.15  | 8848848.  |           |           | 8888888         | 89898988  | 8688886.        | .8888888  | 8888888                                 | 68686689- | 6d8d888.  | 8888888   |
| 3.15   | 8888888°  |           | 8988888   | 0669686.        | 8884688.  | 8688888         | 8988888.  | 8888888                                 | .8888888  | 8388888.  | 88888888  |

# ERROR CONDITION BBBBBB. LENGTH OF TUBES EXCEED 6.1 M (20 FT)

ERROR CONDITION 999999.4 LENGTH OF TUBES LESS THAN SHELL INSIDE DIAHETER

OVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCIES FOR A RANGE OF TEMPERATURES

AND SHELL INSIDE CLAMETERS WITH A CONSTANT

TUBE OUTSIDE CLAMETER OF 2.540 CM

AND & HEAT EXCHANGERS

(3 6161 .AAL)

| TEMP.   |         |              |          |              | SHELL INS | OE OLAMETE | H ICHI  |          |         |             |         |
|---------|---------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 366 6   | 50      | 15           | 100      | 125          | 150       | 175        | 200     | 225      | 250     | 215         | 300     |
| 203-15  | 66666*0 | 66666.0      | 66666*0  | 66666*0      | 66666*0   | 66656.0    | 0.99999 | 66666*0  | 66666*0 | 66666*0     | 66666.0 |
| 183.15  | 0.00665 | 66666*0      | 66665.0  | 66666*0      | 65566-0   | 666660     | 66666*0 | 66666* 0 | 66666*0 | 66556"0     | 66656*0 |
| 21.641  | 0-01237 | 1 6 5 10 * 0 | 66555*0  | 66666*0      | 66566.0   | 66666*0    | 66666*0 | 66666*0  | 66666*0 | 65556-0     | 65556*0 |
| 143.15  | 0.01472 | 16260*0      | 61160-0  | 66466*0      | 65666*0   | 65656*3    | 0.99999 | 66666*0  | 66666"0 | 66666*0     | 66656*0 |
| \$1.151 | 0.01927 | 0.04700      | 0.06189  | 0.05892      | 65666-0   | 66666*0    | 66666*0 | 66666* 0 | 66666"0 | 66666*0     | 66666*0 |
| \$1.601 | 0.02216 | 0.04129      | 0, 09091 | 0,401-0      | 0.10169   | 66666*0    | 66556*0 | 66666° 0 | 65666*0 | 66666*0     | 66656*0 |
| 63.15   | 0.02562 | 0.05525      | 0.10087  | £ 5 05 1 ° 0 | 0.16804   | 0.16416    | 0.15632 | 66666*0  | 66666*0 | 66666.0     | 66666.0 |
| 61.15   | 0.83888 | 0.05692      | 0-11149  | 0.16607      | 0.2225    | 0.24999    | 0.24315 | 61242.0  | 0-24850 | 0 * 25 4 52 | 66556-0 |
| 43.15   | 0.88888 | 0.85988      | 0.88888  | 0.68688      | 0.24529   | 0.28208    | 0.32L35 | 0.32886  | 0.33486 | 62365.0     | 61646-0 |
| 23.15   | 0.88888 | 0.88488      | 0.88888  | 0.68888      | 0.88668   | 0.68688    | 0.89888 | 0.80988  | 0.88868 | 0-88888     | 0.88888 |
| 3-15    | 0.64868 | 0.88468      | 0.88888  | 0.88888      | 0.48888   | 0.88888    | 0.68888 | 0.88888  | 0.88888 | 0.88888     | 0.35888 |

•

ERNOR CCNSITION .400001 LENGTH OF TUBES EXCEED 6.1 H (20 FT)

EAROR CONDITION .99999: LENGTH OF TUBES LESS THAN SHELL INSIDE OLAMETER

\*\*\*\*\* SEARCH RESULTS FOR THE ECGNCMIC CPT IMUM \*\*\*\*\*

HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN

-

| heat-exchanger specification | VALL       | LL LL |     |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|-----|
| TUBE OUTSIDE DIAMETER        | Z+540 CM   | 1.000 | NI  |
| SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER        | 2U0.000 CM | 78.74 | NI  |
| IUBE LENGTH                  | M 5c9+4    | 15.27 | ΕŢ  |
| NUMBER OF TUBES              | 3442       |       |     |
| BAFFLE SPACING               | 137.960 CM | 74.00 | N I |
| NUMJER OF BAFFLES            | 1          |       |     |
| NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS    | 8          |       |     |

HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN

0.51649E C8 B1U/HR 0.1376E 05 115.4 14.695 7-601 0.851 1.258 106.31 5UU.00 241.25 100.00 65.33 VALUE . 0-0019911 CAL/5/50 CM/C CAL/S/SQ CH/C CAL/S/SO CM/C 0.13016E 11 CAL/HR OEG C 0EG K 0.EG K OEG N DEG K AM HG SG H ATH 0.158256 05 0.8036CE 04 0.0005586 0-0010299 0.12785 04 1121.0 1621-0 0.0579 51-555 59-06 2.35 94.286 310.93 4 90-00 HEAT TRANSFER AND/OR PRESSURE OROP QUANTITY SHELL-STOE HEAT-IRANSFER COEFFICIENT TUBE-SIDE HEAT-TRANSFER CUEFFICIENT OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER CUEFFICIENT OUTLET CCMBUSTION AIR TEMPERATURE INLET COMBUSTION ALR TEMPERATURE TOTAL AMGUNT UF HEAT TRANSFERED LOG MEAN TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE UUTSIDE TUBULAR AREA/EXCHANGER SHELL-STOE REYNCLO'S NUMBER UUTLET FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE TUBE-STOE REYNOLO'S NUMBER INCET FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE SHELL-SIDE PRANOTL NUMBER TUBE-SLOE PRANUTL NUMBER SHELL-SIDE PRESSURE ORDP TUBE-STOE PRESSURE OKUP

BTU/HR/SQ FT/F

BTU/HR/SO FT/F OTU/HR/SO FI/F

DEG F 0EG F 0EG F 0EG F

0EG F

BLOWER DESIGNS

IN H2U

50 FT PSI

> 0.1545E 06 CFM 0.2894E 06 CFM Ŧ đH 21.26 126.04 VALUE 72.90 CU M/S 136-59 CU M/S 28.51 KH 973.64 KH FLUE GAS BLOWER POWER FLUE CAS FLOW RATE SPECIFICATION AIR BLUNER POWER AIR FLOW RATE

### HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION ECONOMICS

JAN. 1979 VALUE QUANTITY \$ 81005. AIR BLOWER FLUE GAS BLOWER 115593. 654146. HEAT EXCHANGER 457902. TOTAL HEAT EXCHANGER MATERIAL 2073642. HEAT EXCHANGER MODULE 2239899. HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION AVERAGE ANNUAL POWER 261699. 2570884. ANNUAL FUEL SAVINGS 638006. ANNUAL COST 1195921. NET ANNUAL CASH FLOW 4365006. NET PRESENT VALUE

HORK EQUIVALENTS (ONE HOUR BASIS)

| QUANT IT Y               | VALUE IN KCAL |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| CIL SAVED                | -0.13016E C8  |
| LECTRICITY               | 0.22682E C7   |
| EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION | 0.12566E C6   |
| TOTAL                    | -0.10622E 08  |

OVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY 0.32135

\*\*\*\*\* SEARCH RESULTS FUR THE UPTIMUM MORK EQUIVALENT \*\*\*\*\*

HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN

| HEAT-EXCHANGER SPECIFICATION | VAL        | UE     |    |
|------------------------------|------------|--------|----|
| TUBE CUTSIDE CLAMETER        | 2.540 CM   | 1.000  | -  |
| SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER        | 300-030 CM | 118.11 | 1  |
| TUBÉ LENGTH                  | 4.516 M    | 14.82  | Ξ. |
| NUMBER OF TUBES              | 8C4 E      |        |    |
| BAFFLE SPACING               | 147.960 CM | 14.00  | 7  |
| NUMBER OF PAPPLES            | 1          |        |    |
| NUMBER OF HEAT EXCHANGERS    | я          |        |    |

HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN

HEAT TRANSFER AND/OR PRESSURE URDP DUANTITY

| VALUE |             |        | 11.239 BTU/HR/50 FT/F |             |        | 2.828 BIU/HR/50 FI/F | 1.947 BTU/HR/59 FT/F | 0.51649E 08 BTU/HR | 500+00 0EG F | 241+25 0EG F | 100-00 0EG F | 422.33 0EG F | 106+31 DEG F | 0 *3122E 05 SQ FT | 0+559 PS1 | 0-275 IN H20 |
|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
|       |             |        | CAL/S/SQ CH/C         |             |        | CAL/S/SO CM/C        | CAL/S/SU CN/C        | C.AL./HR           | DEG K        | UEG K        | DEG K        | DEG K        | DEG C        | SC N              | AIN       | NN HG        |
|       | 0.106805 05 | 11+1.0 | 0.0015229             | 0.34365E 04 | 0.7231 | 0-0003832            | 0-0002638            | 0.130166 11        | 21.662       | 389.40       | 510.93       | 4 90 .00     | 59 °04       | 0.29006 04        | 0.0408    | 0.51         |

BLOWER DESIGNS

## SPECIFICATION

FLUE GAS BLONER PONER FLUE GAS FLOW RATE AIR BLUNER POWER AIR FLOW RATE

VALUE

0.1545E 06 CFN 0.2094E 06 CFN 4.65 515 .35 72.90 CU M/S 136-59 CU M/S 6-23 KW 691.10 KH

9 đ

### HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION ECONOMICS

| QUANTITY                      | JAN. 1979 VALU |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| AIR BLCWER                    | \$ 810 65.     |
| FLUE GAS BLOWER               | 115593.        |
| HEAT EXCHANGER                | 1156419.       |
| TOTAL HEAT EXCHANGER MATERIAL | 809493.        |
| HEAT EXCHANGER MODULE         | 3665847.       |
| FEAT RECOVERY ACOITION        | 38821 04.      |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL POWER          | 182100.        |
| ANNUAL FUEL SAVINGS           | 2576384.       |
| ANNUAL COST                   | 820059.        |
| NET ANNUAL CASH FLOW          | 1233937.       |
| NET PRESENT VALUE             | 2984347.       |

### WORK EQUIVALENTS (ONE HOUR BASIS)

| QUANT IT Y               | VALUE IN KCAL |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| CIL SAVED                | -0.13016E C8  |
| ELECTRICITY              | 0.15783E C7   |
| EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION | 0.21203E C6   |
| TOTAL                    | -0.11225E 08  |

CVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY 0.34313

MEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN

NEAT TRANSFER ANU/OR PRESSURE ERUP CUANTITY

| AT THANSFER ANU/OR PRESSURE GRUP CUANTITY |             |               | VALUE |
|---|-------------|---------------|-------|
| SHELL-SLOE REYNOLO'S NUMBER               | 0.1068CE 05 |               |       |
| SHELL-SIDE PRANULL NUMBER                 | 1147.0      |               |       |
| SHELL-SIDE HEAI-IRANSFER COEFFICIENT      | 0.0015229   | CAL/S/SO EN/C |       |
| TUBE-SIDE REYNOLO'S AUMBER                | 40 34345 04 |               |       |
| TUBE-SIDE PRANDIL NUMBER                  | 1627.0      |               |       |
| TUOÉ-SLOÉ HEAT-TRANSFER COEFFICIENT       | 0+0003832   | CAL/5/50 CH/C |       |
| OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER CUEFFICIENT         | 0-0002638   | CAL/S/SQ CH/C |       |
| TOTAL ANGUNT OF HEAT TRANSFERED           | 0.13016E 11 | CAL/HR        | -     |
| IALET FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE                | 533.15      | 0EG K         |       |
| OUTLET FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE               | 389.40      | UEG K         |       |
| INLET COMOUSTION AIR TEMPERATURE          | 310-93      | 0EG K         | ,     |
| DUTLET CUMBUSTION AIR TEMPLRATURE         | 4.90.00     | DEG K         |       |
| LOG PEAN TEMPERATURE OFFERENCE            | 59-06       | 0EG C         |       |
| OUT STUE TUBULAR AREA/EXCHANGER           | 0.2900E 04  | 50 H          |       |
| SHELL-SIDE PRESSURE OROP                  | 0.0400      | АТН           |       |
| TUBE-SLOE PRESSURE ORUP                   | 0.51        | MH 146        |       |

| .0015229   | CAL/S/SO EN/C | 11.239      | BTU/NR/50 F1/F |
|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| *34365E 04 |               |             |                |
| 1621.      |               |             |                |
| .0003832   | CAL/5/50 CH/C | 2.828       | BIU/HR/SQ FI/F |
| .0002638   | CAL/S/SQ CH/C | 1.947       | BTU/HR/SQ FI/F |
| .13016E 11 | CAL/HR        | 0.51649E 08 | BTU/14R        |
| .15        | 0EG K         | 500.00      | 0EG F          |
| .40        | UEG K         | 241.25      | 0EG F          |
| . 69       | 0£G K         | 100.00      | 0FG F          |
| -00        | DEG K         | ££.22}      | 0EG F          |
| -06        | 0EG C         | 106.31      | 0EG F          |
| .2900E 04  | SQ M 52       | 0.3122E 05  | 50 FT          |
| 0050-      | ATH           | 0.599       | PSI            |
| -51        | NH NG         | 0.275       | 1N H20         |

١Ε

## BLOWER DESIGNS

## SPECIFICATION

VALUE

72.90 CU H/S 136-59 CU N/S 6.23 Kh 44 01-169 FLUE GAS BLOWER PUNER FLUE GAS FLOW RATE AIR OLOWER POWER AIR FLUH RAIE

0.2894E 06 CFM 0.1545E 06 CFH

đ dH

4.65 515-35

\*\*\*\*\* SEARCH RESULTS FOR THE OPTIMUM OVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY \*\*\*\*\*

# HEAT-EXCHANGER DESIGN

| IE AT-EXCHANGLA SPECIFICATION | עארו       | U E    |    |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------|----|
| TUBE OUTSIDE CIAMETER         | 2.540 CM   | 1.000  | N. |
| SHELL INSIDE DIAMETER         | 300.000 CM | 118.11 | N1 |
| TUBE LENGTH                   | 4.516 M    | 14.82  | 1  |
| NUMBER OF TUBES               | 8 64 3     |        |    |
| BAFFLE SPACING                | 141.900 CM | 74.00  | 2  |
| NUMBLK GF BAFFLES             | 1          |        |    |
| NUMBER UF HEAT EXCHANGERS     | 89         |        |    |

### HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION ECONOMICS

| <b>CUANTITY</b>               | JAN. 1979 VALUE |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| AIR BLCWER                    | \$ 810 C5.      |
| FLUE GAS BLOWER               | 115593.         |
| HEAT EXCHANGER                | 1156419.        |
| TOTAL HEAT EXCHANGER MATERIAL | 809493.         |
| HEAT EXCHANGER MODULE         | 3665847.        |
| HEAT RECOVERY ADDITION        | 38821 04.       |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL POWER          | 182109.         |
| ANNUAL FUEL SAVINGS           | 25703 84 .      |
| ANNUAL COST                   | 820059.         |
| NET ANNUAL CASH FLOW          | 1233937.        |
| NET PRESENT VALUE             | 2984347.        |

### WORK EQUIVALENTS (ONE HOUR BASIS)

| QUANT ITY                | VALUE IN KCAL |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| CIL SAVED                | -0.13016E C8  |
| ELECTRICITY              | 0.15783E C7   |
| EQUIPMENT & CONSTRUCTION | 0.21203E C6   |
| TOTAL                    | -0.11225E 08  |

CVERALL SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY 0.34313

ANALYSIS OF THE COED PROCESS AND OPTIMIZATION OF FLUE GAS HEAT RECOVERY FROM A SECOND LAW PERSPECTIVE

Ъy

### TERRY LEE UNRUH

B.S., Kansas State University, 1978

AN ABSTRACT OF A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemical Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas

### ABSTRACT

The basis for second law thermodynamic analysis of processes involving chemical transformations is reviewed and the COED process and its attendant chemistry is described. The energetics of this process and of each step therein are calculated from a commercial plant design study and are examined from a second law perspective. Two efficiencies, an incremental and an absolute, are found to be useful in this analysis. The incremental efficiency is most useful with physical processes while the absolute or second law efficiency is most useful with processes involving chemical transformations. The second law (absolute) efficiency is shown to be 0.75. In contrast, the thermal or first law efficiency is 0.80. When the inefficiencies of oxygen production and electricity generation are charged to the COED process the second law efficiency decreases to 0.68. An energy cost assigned to the equipment and construction is evaluated using energy/ dollar data obtained from an economic Input-Output analysis for the U.S. economy. When this energy cost plus an energy credit for salvage is included in the analysis a final overall second law efficiency of 0.67 is found.

In addition, the optimization of a flue gas heat recovery system from a second law perspective is performed. This system is described and two thermodynamic and one economic objective function are determined. These objective functions are optimized from the standpoint of four independent design variables, the number of heat exchangers, the tube outside diameter, the shell inside diameter, and the exit preheated air temperature. Results are compared on the basis of the number of heat exchangers. The thermodynamic optimums are found at approximately 30 heat exchangers but are taken at 13 heat exchangers since the objective function values of these two amounts are within 5% of each other. In contrast, a distinct economic optimum is found at 8 heat exchangers. The design conditions of the economic optimum are determined to produce a thermodynamic objective function value within 20% of the optimal value. The converse, however, is found to not be true.